# MULTIPLE SCATTERING SUPPRESSION <br> APPLIED TO PARTICLE SIZING <br> IN NON-FLOWING AND <br> FLOWING MEDIA 

By<br>SANJAY SUNDARESAN<br>Bachelor of Engineering<br>Manonmaniam Sundaranar University<br>Tirunelveli, India<br>1997<br>Submitted to the Faculty of the<br>Graduate College of the Oklahoma State University<br>in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Degree of<br>MASTER OF SCIENCE<br>December, 1999

# MULTIPLE SCATTERING SUPPRESSION 

APPLIED TO PARTICLE SIZING
IN NON-FLOWING AND

## FLOWING MEDIA

Thesis Approved:


B


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I wish to express my sincere and deep appreciation to my adviser, Dr. Ronald L. Dougherty, for his intelligent supervision, constructive guidance, encouragement and support. He is a man that I truly admire and respect. He has been a role model for me during my stay at OSU. He cares for his students not only in the academic context, but also outside of school. I still remember the night my car ran out of gas, and how he helped me and my companions get back on our way that night. His generous support throughout my stay here is immeasurable. I consider myself very fortunate to have him as my adviser. I have best wishes for him.

I would also like to thank my research adviser, Dr. Bruce J. Ackerson, for his guidance in this project. He has been around always to help me whenever I had a problem on the project that was too difficult for me to handle. I would like to thank him for his generous support during the last year. Without his immense knowledge and "magic touch", my research would never have tasted this success.

I would also like to thank Dr. Afshin J. Ghajar for setting on my thesis committee. I will cherish the memories of the class I took with him. I remember him saying, "One bad performance does not mean the end. Even the best have a bad day", when I was going through a bad phase one semester. His words of encouragement put me back on the track to success.

I wish to express my sincere gratitude to my colleagues, Ulf Nobbmann, Dorri-

Nowkoorani, Kiley Benes, and Ryan Cambern. Ulf was my mentor when I started working on this project, and transformed me from a novice to a person capable of finishing this project. I would like to make a special mention of Ryan, who has been my partner on this project for the last two years. He has been a caring, hardworking and a very intelligent partner, and has been by me and lived through my complaints whenever I had problems. I will always remember his apt sense of humor, and will cherish the memories of the conversations we have had. Even in the greatest of fortunes, I could not have asked for a better partner.

I would like to thank the entire faculty and staff at the School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering for having contributed to my successful stay at OSU. My special appreciation goes to Ms. Janet Smith and Ms. Sarah Wells, who have always been there to support me. Their constant encouragement has been a significant factor to the success of this research.

Next, I would like to thank my friends Suraj Bhat and Rajesh Krishnamoorthy. They have been my best friends during the last year. Their help and words of encouragement "If you can't do it, nobody can", helped me complete my thesis successfully. All of the help rendered by the duo is greatly appreciated.

I would like to express my greatest appreciation for my parents, who have been loving and supportive of me throughout my life. Without them, I would never have made it this far. Their ideals of no compromise on perfection, and their encouragement, love and support have been greatly responsible for all of the success I have had in my life. I love them, and I dedicate this thesis to my parents.

I thank God for all his blessings, protection, and kindness. May God bless us all.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter Page
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Background ..... 1
1.2 Objectives ..... 3
I. LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 5
2.1 Introduction. ..... 5
2.2 Multiple Scattering ..... 6
2.3 Multiple Scattering Suppression by a Single-Beam, Two-Detector, Cross-Correlation Technique. ..... 12
2.4 Flow Effect Suppression ..... 16
III. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND. ..... 17
3.1 Introduction. ..... 17
3.2 Dynamic Light Scattering. ..... 17
3.3 Multiple Scattering Suppression ..... 21
3.4 Flow Suppression. ..... 23
3.5 Theoretical Prediction of Signal-to-Noise Ratio ..... 25
IV. NON-FLOWING CASE: EXPERIMENTAL SETUP AND PROCEDURE ..... 31
4.1 Introduction. ..... 31
4.2 Experimental Setup ..... 31
4.3 Alignment Procedure ..... 39
4.4 Experimental Procedure ..... 42
V. FLOWING CASE: EXPERIMENTAL SETUP AND PROCEDURE. ..... 48
5.1 Introduction ..... 48
5.2 Experimental Setup. ..... 48
5.3 Calculation of Flow Parameters. ..... 53
5.4 Alignment Procedure ..... 58
5.5 Experimental Procedure ..... 60
Chapter ..... Page
VI. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ..... 67
6.1 Introduction ..... 67
6.2 Non-Flowing Case ..... 68
6.2.1 Preliminary Observations ..... 68
6.2.2 Y-intercept Mapping Experiments ..... 71
6.3 Flowing Case ..... 73
6.3.1 Flow Suppression Experiments ..... 74
6.3.2 Y-intercept Mapping Experiments ..... 76
6.3.3 Rayleigh-Gans Form Factor ..... 82
6.4 Theoretical Prediction of the Signal-to-Noise Ratio ..... 83
VII. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 117
7.1 Conclusions ..... 117
7.2 Recommendations ..... 121
REFERENCES ..... 124
APPENDICES ..... 127
APPENDIX I -- Equipment List. ..... 128
APPENDIX II -- Non-Flowing Case: Experimental Data ..... 131
APPENDIX III -- Flowing Case: Experimental Data ..... 138
APPENDIX IV -- Flowing Case: Plots of Y-intercept Versus Tilt Angle Mapping ..... 151
APPENDIX V - Program to Run the Stepper Motors for the Laser and Detector Arms in the Flowing Experimental Setup ..... 156

## LIST OF TABLES

1. Various Menus and Parameters of the ALV-5000/E Correlator Software Along with the Values Input for Those Parameters ..... 38
2. Summary of Scattering Angles Calculated for Selected Equal Angles of Laser and Detector Arms ..... 55
3. Summary of Determination of Flow Rates and Flow Velocities for Various Pump Settings [Cambern (1999)] ..... 56
4. Summary of the Non-Flowing Fluid Experiments Discussed by Cambern (1999) and in this Thesis ..... 131
5. Detailed Description of Experiments 32-37 Described in Summary Table 4 ..... 132
6. Summary of the Flowing Fluid Experiments Discussed by Cambern (1999) and in this Thesis ..... 138
7. Detailed Description of Experiments Described in Summary Table 6....... ..... 139

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure ..... Page

1. Typical fluctuation of the intensity of scattered light with time ..... 28
2. Typical plot of the single scattering intensity correlation function ..... 28
3. The wave vector geometry used to determine the scattering angle. $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ is the incident wave vector, $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is the scattered wave vector, and $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{q}}$ is the resultant scattering wave vector between $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ and $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{\mathrm{s}}$ ..... 29
4. Plot of the Y-intercept as a function of tilt angle to demonstrate the peak and the shoulders. The results correspond to the Y-intercept mapping experiment on $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL particles at a volume fraction of 0.32 percent. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$, and a square cell is used. ..... 29
5. The geometry required to suppress flow effects. $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ is the incident wave vector, $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is the scattered wave vector, and $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{q}}$ is the resultant scattering wave vector. $\vec{v}$ is the flow velocity vector. $\theta$ is the scattering angle for this geometry. ..... 30
6. The experimental setup used by Nobbmann et al. (1997) for the one-beam, two-detector, cross-correlation experiment for multiple scattering suppression ..... 30
7. Schematic of the setup used for the non-flowing case experiments ..... 45
8. Side view of the detector housing showing where the fiber mounts attach, and the location of the beam-splitter [Cambern (1999)] ..... 45
9. Side view of the top fiber mount. X and Y denote the direction each translation stage moves, while BM and FM denote the back and the front micrometers respectively [Cambern (1999)] ..... 46
10. Top view of the top fiber mount. BM, FM, X and Y are repeated from Fig. 9 [Cambern (1999)] ..... 46
Figure Page
11. Back view of the rear fiber mount [Cambern (1999)] ..... 47
12. Top view of the rear fiber mount [Cambern (1999)] ..... 47
13. Schematic of the setup used for the flowing case experiments ..... 63
14. Diagram of the goniometer used in the setup for the flowing case experiments ..... 63
15. Diagram of the long rectangular test cell mounted on the rotation stand, showing the angle of rotation $\delta$. A negative $\delta$ represented a rotation of the test cell toward the laser, while a positive $\delta$ represented a rotation toward the detector housing. Also shown is the dovetail used to move the test cell [Cambern (1999)] ..... 64
16. Side view of the holding tank, lid, and gasket used in the flow circuit [Cambern (1999)] ..... 64
17. Schematic of the flow system with all components connected ..... 65
18. Scattering angle calculation for the flow geometry ..... 65
19. Schematic of the test cell and holder showing the positions of the black electrical tape used to block reflections ..... 66
20. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. A square test cell is used. Three volume fractions are compared here, viz., $0.15 \%, 0.32 \%$, and $0.43 \%$. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$. Data corresponds to experiments 33,35 , and 37 .90
21. Radius versus tilt angle mapping plot corresponding to Fig. 20. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles91
22. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. A square test cell is used, and the volume fraction is 0.15 percent. The two curves correspond to the original experiment and the repeated experiment, conducted to verify the repeatability of the data. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$. Data corresponds to experiments 34 and 35
23. Normalized field auto-correlation $\left(g^{1}\right)$ function versus product of $q^{2}$ and delay time for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The suspension
is very dilute. Channel 1 is used for data collection. Three equal angles $(\alpha)$ of laser and detector arms are compared, viz., $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$. Corresponding scattering angles are $122^{\circ}, 136^{\circ}$, and $150^{\circ}$, respectively. Data corresponds to experiment 59
24. Normalized field auto-correlation ( $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ ) function versus product of $\mathrm{q}^{2}$ and delay time for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The suspension is very dilute. Channel 1 is used for data collection. Three equal angles $(\alpha)$ of laser and detector arms are compared, viz., $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$. Corresponding scattering angles are $122^{\circ}, 136^{\circ}$, and $150^{\circ}$, respectively. Data corresponds to experiment 61
25. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The two curves correspond to the results obtained when the lens was not, and later, was focused properly along the direction of the laser beam. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 50 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $40^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $122^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 91 and 97
26. Radius versus tilt angle mapping corresponding to the data in Fig. 25. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles
27. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $40^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $122^{\circ}$ ). Three different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%, 50 \%$, and $100 \%$ flow. Data corresponds to experiments 96,97 , and 98
28. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for the data shown in Fig. 27. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles
29. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 108 and 109
30. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scatting angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are
compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 113 and 114
31. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (Corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 93,96 , and 99
32. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for the data shown in Fig. 31. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles102
33. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 95 , 98 , and 101
34. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 106 and 109
35. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 112 and 114
36. Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of $q r_{\mathrm{p}}$, where q is the magnitude of the scattering wave vector, and $r_{p}$ is the radius of the particle

Figure
37. Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles

107
38. Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles
39. Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.304 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles
40. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\delta_{l}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{1}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}$ $=4 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 770$
41. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\beta_{1}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{4}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ $=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 770$
42. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{4}=6.1 \times 10^{6}$ $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
43. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{\mathrm{h}}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: B=$ 1:2000
44. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.15 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{1}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \mathrm{~A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 3100 \ldots$
45. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.43 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{\mathrm{t}}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \mathrm{~A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 850 \ldots \ldots$
46. Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, circular cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{\mathrm{t}}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \mathrm{~A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 1900 \ldots$.
47. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. Data corresponds to experiments 108 and 109
48. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow.. Data corresponds to experiments 113 and 114.
49. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 95,98 , and 101
50. Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and

Figure

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 30^{\circ} \text { (corresponding scattering angles are } 112^{\circ} \text { and } 135^{\circ} \text { ). Data } \\
& \text { corresponds to experiments } 106 \text { and } 109 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .154
\end{aligned}
$$

51. Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 112 and 114

155

## NOMENCLATURE

| A | amount of multiple scattering |
| :---: | :---: |
| B | amount of single scattering |
| $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | hydraulic diameter of the flowing fluid test cell (mm or m) |
| D | diffusion constant of particles ( $\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| E | magnitude of the electric field (N/C) |
| E* | complex conjugate of the electric field (N/C) |
| f | focal length of the lens (mm) |
| $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ | normalized electric field correlation function |
| $\mathrm{g}^{2}$ | normalized intensity correlation function |
| h | height of the flow test cell (mm) |
| i | complex number ( $\sqrt{ }-1$ ) |
| I | intensity ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{K}^{4}$ and kHz in experiments) |
| j | second constant used for a two cumulant fit |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\text {B }}$ | Boltzmann constant ( $1.380658 \times 10^{-23} \mathrm{~J} /{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | magnitude of the incident beam wave vector ( $\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{s}}$ | magnitude of the scattered beam wave vector ( $\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ ) |
| $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{k}}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | incident beam wave vector ( $\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ ) |
| $\overline{\mathbf{k}}_{\text {s }}$ | scattered wave vector ( $\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ ) |
| 1* | effective transport mean free path ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) |
| Lev | hydrodynamic entrance length (mm) |
| n | index of refraction |
| $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | index of refraction of water (1.33) |
| $\mathrm{n}_{\text {A }}$ | index of refraction of air (1.0) |
| np | number of particles with which the viewed particle interacts |
| Np | number of particles in the detection volume |
| P | particle form factor |
| q | magnitude of the scattering wave vector (resultant between incident and scattered wave vectors) $\left(\mathrm{m}^{-1}\right)$ |
| $\overline{\mathbf{q}}$ | scattering wave vector ( $\mathrm{m}^{-1}$ ) |
| Q | flow rate ( $\mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| r | magnitude of a spatial position vector (m) |
| $\overline{\mathbf{r}}$ | spatial position vector (m) |
| $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | radius of the particle (m) |
| Re ${ }_{\text {Dh }}$ | Reynolds number ( $=\rho \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{v}_{\text {avg }} / \mu$ ) |
| $\overline{\mathbf{s}}$ | unit vector (m) |
| t | correlation time (ms) |
| T | absolute temperature ( K ) |


| $\mathrm{T}_{\text {e }}$ | total experiment run time (s) |
| :---: | :---: |
| u | first constant used for a two cumulant fit |
| $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{v}}$ | fluid velocity vector ( $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{v}_{\text {avg }}$ | fluid velocity ( $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| $\mathrm{v}_{\text {centerline }}$ | centerline fluid velocity ( $\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| w | width of the test cell (mm) |
| $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{f}}$ | radius of focused beam (mm) |
| $\mathrm{w}_{0}$ | radius of incident laser beam (mm) |
| X | denotes translation of the top fiber mount in the $x$-direction |
| Y | denotes translation of the top fiber mount in the $y$-direction |

## Greek

$\alpha \quad$ angle through which the laser $\left(\alpha_{L}\right)$ and detector $\left(\alpha_{D}\right)$ may travel (degrees or radians)
$\alpha_{1} \quad$ inverse of the square of the detection cylinder radius $\left(\mathrm{m}^{-2}\right)$
$\beta \quad$ angle ( $\beta_{\mathrm{L}}$ for laser and $\beta_{\mathrm{D}}$ for detector) used in calculation of $\theta$ for the flowing fluid setup (degrees)
$\beta_{t} \quad$ inverse of the square of the focused beam radius $\left(\mathrm{m}^{-2}\right)$
$\gamma \quad$ complex degree of coherence
$\gamma^{2}$ signal-to-noise ratio or Y-intercept
$\Gamma \quad$ decay rate $\left(\mathrm{ms}^{-1}\right)$
$\delta \quad$ rotation angle of test cell for flow measurement setup (degrees or radians)
$\delta_{t}$
$\eta$
$\theta$
к
$\lambda$
$\mu$
$\pi$
$\rho$
$\tau$
$\tau_{\text {Doppler }}$
$\phi \quad$ tilt angle (degrees or radians)

## Abbreviations

BM denotes back micrometer for top fiber mount
CT correlation transfer theory
DLS dynamic light scattering
DWS diffusing wave spectroscopy
FM denotes front micrometer for top fiber mount
FOQELS fiber optic quasi-elastic light scattering

| GRIN | graded-index lenses |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{He}-\mathrm{Ne}$ | helium neon |
| KCl | potassium chloride |
| Nd: YAG | neodymium-yttrium-silver |
| PMMA | polymethylmethacrylate |
| PMT | photomultiplier tube |
| PSL | polystyrene latex |
| RT | radiative transfer theory <br> S/N |
| signal-to-noise ratio |  |

## Subscripts

L laser arm
D
detector arm

## Superscripts

1 electric field correlation function
2
intensity correlation function

## CHAPTER I

## INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Background

It is important to be able to determine and control the size of micron size particles in a wide variety of industrial applications. Examples of such industrial applications include pharmaceutical drugs, paints, and fuel/oil filters [DorriNowkoorani (1995)]. Pharmaceutical drugs are required to meet standards of drug content uniformity and quality. This ensures that the product will deliver the intended dose, thereby achieving the desired effects. To achieve a well-dispersed system, the drug material must be reduced to a very fine particle diameter. Regarding paint applications, properties of pigment dispersions such as penetration, stability and filmforming ability are critically controlled by the diameter of the constituent particles. Companies which produce filtering systems, such as automobile fuel/oil filters, need to be able to measure the particle sizes as well as concentrations in order to determine the efficiency of the filters as a function of particle diameter.

There are four types of techniques by which particle sizing is done. They are off-line, on-line, in-line and in-situ testing [Dorri-Nowkoorani (1995)]. The first three types have procedural limitations in them. These include a necessity to remove the sample from the process and to investigate it in the laboratory, or to allow a
sample taken from a flowing system to stagnate prior to analysis, or to dilute the sample. These limitations bring into question the validity of the techniques because of the differences that may exist between the analysis environment and the actual manufacturing environment; and hence lead to the argument that such results may not be representative of the actual process. The fourth type of technique, viz., in-situ testing, is by far the better of the four because it can be a non-intrusive testing method.

One form of in-situ, non-intrusive testing makes use of the theory of Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS) [Berne and Pecora (1976)]. Scattering occurs when a light beam interacts with a particle. Depending upon the circumstances, two types of scattering can occur. When the incident light beam is scattered by only one particle in the medium before it leaves the medium, the phenomenon is called single scattering. When the incident light beam is scattered by more than one particle in the medium before it leaves the medium, the phenomenon is called multiple scattering. Usually both types of scattering occur together, but multiple scattering is more dominantly observed in most industrial applications. There is a well-developed theory that can interpret single scattering data and predict the particle size accurately [Berne and Pecora (1976)]. But multiple scattering data is more difficult to interpret [Lock (1997a)]. Multiple scattering must be eliminated or substantially suppressed [Weise and Horn (1991)] in order to enable accurate data interpretation with the well developed single scattering theory. Otherwise, there must be a reliable multiple scattering theory [Dorri-Nowkoorani et al. (1993)] that can be implemented with reasonable ease in the laboratory.

Many techniques have been developed that can eliminate or reduce the effects of multiple scattering. Some of these techniques make use of a two-color laser beam system [Schätzel et al. (1990)], or a 3-D cross-correlation system [Aberle et al. (1998)], which are very difficult to align and are very expensive. Meyer et al. (1997a and 1997b) developed a simple technique for multiple scattering suppression by making use of a single laser beam and two slightly separated detectors; and the crosscorrelation of the two signals showed substantial suppression of multiple scattering. This technique was experimentally verified and proved effective by those authors. Nobbmann et al. (1997) experimentally verified that the technique proposed by Meyer et al. (1997a and 1997b) followed the proposed theory, by experimenting on static (non-flowing) samples at two different volume fractions.

### 1.2 Objectives

The first major objective of this research was to continue the work done by Nobbmann et al. (1997) in the static case, by experimenting with different particle sizes, volume fractions, scattering angles and sample cell cross-sections, in order to determine the effects of these parameters on the accuracy of the results obtained. Studies were also done to verify the accuracy of the theoretical prediction of the signal-to-noise (S/N) ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)], by comparing the theoretical $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio with experimental data. The second major objective was to extend the theory of multiple scattering suppression to flowing media. Experiments were also performed to determine the effects of particle size, flow rate, position of the detection
volume within the test cell, tilt of the test cell, and scattering angle.
A brief review of the work done by other researchers in the areas of multiple scattering suppression and flow suppression will be provided in Chapter II. A list of references will be provided so that the reader can investigate further if desired. To implement the first objective, the theory behind multiple scattering suppression will be discussed in Chapter III. A brief mention of the flow suppression theory will also be made. Chapter IV will discuss the experimental setup for the static system. The equipment used for the experiments, the systematic alignment procedure, and the experimental procedure will be explained.

Chapter V will focus on the second objective of multiple scattering suppression in flowing systems. The experimental setup, the alignment procedure and the experimental procedure will be explained.

A detailed discussion of the results of the experiments performed in pursuit of both objectives will follow in Chapter VI. Work done in verifying the accuracy of the theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio by using the experimental data will also be presented. And finally, in Chapter VII, some recommendations regarding future work that can be done will be given.

## CHAPTER II

## LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Introduction

The research of interest in this paper consists of two aspects, viz., multiple scattering suppression and flow suppression. In this chapter, a brief review of work done by several researchers in the two areas will be provided. As outlined in Chapter I, multiple scattering is very complex and has to be eliminated or substantially suppressed in order to interpret data accurately with the single scattering theory. Alternatively, a well developed multiple scattering theory must exist, that can accurately interpret multiple scattering data and predict particle sizes accurately.

The second section of this chapter will discuss the previous work that has been done in multiple scattering suppression. The technique described in this section, however, is not the technique used in this research. Also discussed will be the work done in developing a technique that, instead of suppressing multiple scattering, makes use of it in order to characterize particles.

The third section of this chapter will discuss the one-beam and two-detector crosscorrelation technique of multiple scattering suppression used in this research. A review of work done using this technique by three researchers will be provided.

The fourth section of this chapter will discuss the second aspect of this research, viz., flow suppression. References will be provided so that the reader can investigate
further if desired.

### 2.2 Multiple Scattering

Multiple scattering, which occurs predominantly when laser light passes through a dense sample, interferes with the interpretation of the data using the well-developed single scattering theory. A number of researchers have worked for years in this area and have studied how multiple scattering affects particle characterization and how to overcome the difficulties.

Phillies (1981) was the first to show that a cross-correlation technique can be used to suppress multiple scattering. He showed theoretically that, for strongly scattering fluids, multiple scattering has a smaller effect on the two-detector cross-correlation spectrum than on the single-detector auto-correlation spectrum. He first considered a single-beam, single-detector geometry and derived the intensity of the singly and doubly scattered light. He then considered a two-beam, two-detector geometry, and derived the single and double scattered intensities. He concluded that the double scattering contribution to the cross-correlation function is less than the contribution to the autocorrelation function by a factor of $(\mathrm{np} / \mathrm{Np})^{2}$, where Np is the number of particles in the scattering volume, and $n p$ is the number of particles interacting with a given particle. He described several experimental considerations regarding the two-detector experiment:

1. The scattering vector defined by the two beam-detector combinations must be the same, requiring beam alignment to be within 0.5 mrad .
2. The placement and orientation of the focusing and collecting lenses must be
exact in order to prevent spherical wavefronts of the incident or scattered waves from forming inside the scattering volume.
3. A second scattering vector may be produced if the photons are scattered into the wrong detector. If two lasers of different wavelengths are used, appropriate interference filters should be placed in front of the two detectors, so that each detector will be sensitive to light scattered through a unique scattering vector.

Dhont and de Kruif (1983) developed a scheme to correct static and dynamic light scattering data for double scattering. They also described how Phillies overlooked a second order term for double scattering. They developed expressions for the field strength of higher order scattered light and made a rigorous theoretical treatment of the cross-correlation experiment. They concluded that in first order, the same correlation function is obtained in both the auto- and cross-correlation setup. Up to the second order of scattering, the cross-correlation function is essentially the first order function, i.e., the double scattering does not contaminate the experimental cross-correlation function. The intensity auto-correlation function however may be affected considerably by double scattering events. They also noted that experimentally, the cross-correlation technique could only be used at a $90^{\circ}$ scattering angle. Otherwise, one would have to use two lasers with different wavelengths and position the two detectors at different scattering angles, which would make it very difficult to align both the lasers and the detectors properly.

Mos et al. (1986) described the experimental setup that they used to verify the theory of multiple scattering suppression by Dhont and de Kruif (1983). The experimental setup consisted of one laser beam operating at a wavelength of 514.5 nm .

The beam was split into two beams of equal intensity using a cube beam-splitter. The scattered signal was fed to the two detectors facing each other at scattering angles of $90^{\circ}$ and $270^{\circ}$ with respect to either beam. The alignment procedure was described. They fitted all correlation functions with a single exponential function and a second cumulant to account for polydispersity. They used polystyrene latex particles of 176 nm diameter suspended in water with concentrations ranging from 0.005 to $0.1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$. Also used were stable, non-aqueous dispersions of monodisperse spherical silica particles in xylene and toluene with concentrations ranging from 0.005 to $0.2 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$. Experimental results showed that, for samples with turbidity beyond $0.1 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, the auto-correlation functions were not a single exponential, and the cumulants were of the order of 0.10 . When the signals were cross-correlated, the correlation functions were exponential, and the cumulants were of the order of 0.01 , showing the effectiveness of the cross-correlation technique in suppressing multiple scattering effects.

Brown (1987) describes the effectiveness of using monomode optical fibers in Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS) over a conventional light scattering apparatus. A single mode fiber propagates a pure mode of light without significant degradation of spatial coherence. The experimental setup that Brown used to demonstrate the usefulness of monomode fibers consisted of a Helium-Neon laser operating at a wavelength of 633 nm . The beam was transmitted through 1 m of York VSOP Hi-birefringence polarization preserving monomode optical fiber. The light was passed through a sample cell containing a monodisperse suspension of polystyrene spheres of diameter $0.27 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and at a concentration of approximately $10^{5}$ mliter $^{-1}$. At a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$, a monomode fiber of identical specifications to the first fiber was used, and its other end was
connected to a PMT. The results were compared to the experiments he conducted using a conventional DLS apparatus fitted with Pusey optics [Brown (1987)]. The correlogram slopes were found to match and the $g^{2}(0)$ value was found to be consistently higher, testifying to the fiber's spatial filtering ability. He concluded by discussing some applications of single mode fibers in DLS.

Schätzel et al. (1990) devised a dual-color cross-correlation technique of multiple scattering suppression that overcame the limitation of the technique used by Phillies (1981), in that this technique was not limited to a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The setup consisted of an argon-ion laser that operated at both the 488 nm and 514 nm wavelengths, a dichroitic double köster's prism to separate the two wavelengths, lenses and optical fibers connected to two PMTs. They used a sample of polystyrene latex spheres (49.2 nm radius) in a KCl solution ( $5-\mathrm{mmol} \mathrm{l}^{-1}$ ) at a volume fraction of 0.0028 . The experimental results showed a strong curvature in the logarithmic plot of the $g^{1}$ function for the auto-correlation, and particle sizes $20 \%$ lower than the actual values. The dual color cross-correlation yielded an almost perfect single exponential, and produced particle sizes within $2 \%$ accuracy. Measurements at higher volume fractions (up to 0.01 ) yielded similar results.

Wiese and Horn (1991) showed the effectiveness of single mode fibers in Fiber Optic Quasi-Elastic Light Scattering (FOQELS). They used a single mode fiber to transmit laser light into the sample. The same fiber transmitted backscattered light to the detectors. Thus, the path that the light had to travel within the dispersion was very short. This feature suits FOQELS ideally for studying the dynamics of concentrated systems. They used a helium-neon laser operating at a wavelength of 632.8 nm , and a single mode
optical fiber with a core diameter of $4 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and a numerical aperture of 0.1 , which gives a cutoff wavelength of 523 nm . Polymer latex suspensions of size 41 to 326 nm diameter were tested, with concentrations ranging from 1 to $40 \%$ by weight. They found experimentally that, with increasing concentration, the decay rate of the 41 and 63 nm particles increased considerably. The decay rate of the 115 nm particles remained unaffected by changes in concentration up to $30 \%$, but then dropped off. The decay rates of the 199 and 326 nm particles decreased with increased concentration. The reason for the deviation from the single exponential behavior at higher concentrations has been cited as due to the non-Gaussian behavior of particle displacements at higher concentrations. It is surprising that, at the extremely high volume fractions used, particles diffused to enable light scattering measurements.

Aberle et al. (1998) discussed the principle, design and operation of a 3-D crosscorrelation setup to suppress multiple scattering effects. Their experimental setup made use of a helium-neon laser operating at a wavelength of 632.8 nm , and a beam splitter/mirror arrangement to split the beams into two parallel beams of equal intensity. The two beams were separated by a tilt of $2.4^{\circ}$. The beams were focused into the sample by an achromatic corrected lens with a focal length of 16 cm . On the detection side, two monomode fibers and a mirror were aligned to ensure that they received light from scattering processes with equal scattering vectors. They claimed that the alignment was critical and difficult. Experiments were performed on monodisperse suspensions of polystyrene latex particles in deionized water. The particle diameters were 69 (with unspecified error), $107 \pm 10.5,236 \pm 6.8,453 \pm 9$, and $481 \pm 1.8 \mathrm{~nm}$. Concentrations covered a range of optical transmissions from $0.7 \%$ to $99.3 \%$ at a temperature of $20.6 \pm$
$0.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The scattering angle was varied from $10^{\circ}$ to $135^{\circ}$. The cross-correlation functions were found to be single exponential and predicted the correct radii at all concentrations where auto-correlation failed.

Pine et al. (1988) described the use of a new technique in quasielastic light scattering. The new technique was called diffusing-wave spectroscopy (DWS), and it was meant to extend the use of quasielastic light scattering to multiple scattering media. Their theory dealt with backscattering and transmission auto-correlation functions for a diffusive media. They used one variable parameter, 1* (effective transport mean free path) in their transmission model, and two variable parameters, $l^{*}$ and k in their backscattering model. These parameters were determined by fitting the transmission and backscattering models to the experimental data. They conducted experiments on suspensions of $0.497 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ polystyrene latex particles using a laser with a wavelength of 488 nm . Their transmission model fit the experimental data very well for an $l^{*}$ value of $1.43 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Their backscattering model fit the experimental data well when values of 1.43 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ and 2.0 were used for $l^{*}$ and $\kappa$ respectively. Experiments were also conducted on mixtures of two different interacting and non-interacting particle sizes $(0.312 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and $0.497 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter) in optically thick media. They observed that the correlation function for the non-interacting particles decayed slower in both backscattering and transmission.

As stated earlier, multiple scattering has to be suppressed or eliminated in order to use the well-developed single scattering theory to predict the radius accurately. Alternatively, a well developed multiple scattering theory must be developed to interpret the multiple scattering data correctly. The papers discussed so far covered the work done
in suppressing multiple scattering by different techniques. A review of the work done in developing a multiple scattering theory for accurate particle characterization follows.

Dougherty et al. (1991) and Ackerson et al. (1992) developed a correlation transfer (CT) equation for multiple scattering of light. Since, the CT equation is formally similar to the radiative transfer transport equation, radiative transport solution techniques were applied to obtain solutions for the field correlation functions in isotropic onedimensional media, assuming small correlation delay times and optically thick media. Comparisons were made between the correlation function predicted by the CT solution and the experimental data, and were found to agree well. Another paper describing this work by Dougherty et al. (1994) is also listed in the References section of this thesis.

Dorri-Nowkoorani et al. (1993) experimentally verified the work of Dougherty et al. (1991) and Ackerson et al. (1992). They used two laser beams, viz., an argon-ion laser ( 514.5 nm wavelength) and a DPY diode laser (532 nm wavelength) to illuminate monodisperse suspensions of polystyrene latex particles in water. Particles tested were of 0.091 and $0.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter. Correlation function measurements for optical thicknesses 5, 10 , and 25 were compared to those predicted by the CT theory. These comparisons showed good agreement. They also concluded from preliminary results that, at an optical thickness of $\sim 0.05$, transition from single scattering to multiple scattering begins.

### 2.3 Multiple Scattering Suppression by a Single-Beam, Two-Detector CrossCorrelation Technique

The earlier techniques of multiple scattering suppression made use of the two-
beam, two-detector cross-correlation approach. This approach, though effective in suppressing the effects of multiple scattering, has a serious drawback, that of alignment. The two laser beams and the two detectors must be aligned very carefully in order to ensure that the two detectors "see" the same scattering vectors. This condition leads to levels of alignment that are difficult to handle. This situation led to the pursuit of techniques that are equally effective in suppressing multiple scattering but do not overburden the procedure with complicated alignment. A major breakthrough came in 1997 when a single-beam, two-detector approach was applied by some researchers with encouraging results.

Meyer et al. (1997b) argued that single scattering arises from a tightly focused incident beam, whereas multiple scattering tends to arise from a larger fuzzy sort of halo around the incident beam. Thus, the time-dependent speckle field corresponding to single scattering can be expected to have a high spatial coherence over a larger region than does the speckle field of multiply scattered light. So multiple scattering is correlated over a smaller spatial distance transverse to the beam. By collecting light from two locations slightly separated in the direction transverse to the beam direction, it is possible to strongly favor single scattering over multiple scattering by cross-correlating the two detector outputs. To prove this claim, they performed experiments using an argon-ion laser operating at a wavelength of 514.5 nm . Two single mode optical fibers were placed at a distance of 170 mm from the system axis, and were capable of being separated by distances of $0.25,0.50$, or 0.75 mm at the cores. Experiments used monodisperse suspensions of polystyrene latex particles (diameters 0.107 and $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) in water, with concentrations ranging from 0.0017 to $5 \%$ by weight. Their experimental results showed
that decay time had little dependence on the separation distance between the fibers. The auto-correlation function exhibited non-exponentiality with increasing concentration and consistently predicted lower particle radii. The cross-correlation function, however, clearly exhibited exponentiality and predicted radii correctly. Another article by those authors [Meyer et al. (1997a)] describing the same experiment is also listed in the References section of this thesis.

Lock (1997b) proved theoretically the effectiveness of the one-beam, two-detector setup used by Meyer et al. (1997b) to suppress the effects of multiple scattering. He began by describing the scattering geometry and the notation followed. He then derived the singly scattered and the doubly scattered electric fields at the detectors. Next, he derived the single scattering and double scattering contributions to the electric field crosscorrelation function. Treatment of the equation was limited to volume fractions less than 0.1 . Finally, the intensity cross-correlation function was calculated, the degree of double scattering suppression was determined, and the time dependencies of auto-correlation and cross-correlation functions were established. He demonstrated the suppression of double scattering and by inference all multiple scattering. He concluded with the result that multiple scattering occurs over a relatively large region in the direction transverse to that of beam propagation, than does single scattering. If the two detectors focus on the same single scattering coherence area but on different multiple scattering coherence areas, single scattering should be strongly cross-correlated, but multiple scattering should not be correlated. Another paper by the same author [Lock (1997a)] dealing with the same subject has been cited in the References section of this thesis. The first paper had a preliminary version of the calculations shown in the second paper and ignored both the
polarization and the angular dependence of scattered light.
The main basis of the research pursued in this thesis is the work done by Nobbmann et al. (1997). The work described in that paper was an extension to the work done by Meyer et al. (1997b). The greatest feature of the Nobbmann et al. work was the development of a setup that showed the effect of multiple scattering suppression with increasing separation (or tilt angle) between the fibers. The setup used by Nobbmann et al. was similar to that used by Meyer et al. (1997b), with one major difference. Nobbmann et al. used a beam splitter to divide the scattered beam into two approximately equal beams. The two beams were directed to the two single mode fibers that used GRIN lenses for better detection. This setup separated the two detectors by $90^{\circ}$ physically, but they were effectively separated by only a few milliradians.

Experiments were performed on suspensions of polystyrene latex particles $(0.107$ $\mu \mathrm{m}$ diameter) at volume fractions of 0.15 and $0.25 \%$, for a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. A study of the multiple scattering suppression with increasing tilt angles (separation) between the fibers was conducted. From the experimental results, they were able to conclude that when the tilt angle was equal to 0 mrad , the cross-correlation function decayed faster than that of single scattering. The predicted radius was found to be consistently lower than the actual radius. At a tilt angle of approximately 1 mrad , the effects of multiple scattering had been suppressed, and the radii were found to be accurate. They also derived an expression to predict the signal-to-noise ratio by assuming Gaussian fields of view for the fibers. The agreement of the values predicted by the theory with the experimental data was found to be good.

### 2.4 Flow Effect Suppression

The second objective of this research was the extension of multiple scattering suppression to flowing media. The presence of flow complicates the data analysis and interpretation by adding a Doppler beating term to the field correlation function. Suppression of flow effects is necessary in order to enable easy application of light scattering analyses. Unfortunately, not much work has been done on the applicability of DLS to flowing systems, and only a few articles on the subject are available. A paper by Ackerson and Clark (1981) studying the applicability of DLS to determine the intensity correlation function for dense system of particles subjected to a low rate of shear is listed in the References section of this thesis. Another article by Hoppenbrouwers and van de Water (1998) on the same subject is also listed. A detailed review of the work done in the study of flow effects suppression is given by Cambern (1999).

## CHAPTER III

## THEORETICAL BACKGROUND

### 3.1 Introduction

The pursuit of the two objectives in this research is based upon two major ideas, viz., multiple scattering suppression and flow suppression. In the first section of this chapter, an outline of Dynamic Light Scattering theory will be given, along with some major equations. The second section will deal with the concept of multiple scattering suppression and the theoretical idea behind it. The third section will deal with the problems caused by the effect of flow on particle sizing and the theoretical explanation of suppression of flow effects. Finally, the theoretical prediction of the signal-to-noise ratio by Nobbmann et al. (1997) will be outlined in the fourth section of this chapter.

### 3.2 Dynamic Light Scattering

Light is scattered by a particle in a medium. Since the particles in the fluid suspensions of interest in this thesis are in constant random (or Brownian) motion, their positions are continually changing. Thus, the intensity of coherent scattered light received by a detector viewing a given volume is also continually changing. Figure 1 shows schematically a typical plot of the intensity of scattered light with time [Weiner
(1984)]. It consists of a time-averaged part and a temporally fluctuating part. The dynamic information of interest is contained in the fluctuations, and the fluctuations are conveniently described by a time-dependent correlation function. The most efficient way to analyze the intensity fluctuations is to average the product of the intensity of the signal from a detector and a time delayed version of the intensity as a function of that delay time, $\tau$ [Berne and Pecora (1976)]. The normalized intensity correlation function is defined as follows.

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{g}^{2}(\tau) & =\frac{\left\langle\mathrm{I}_{1}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{I}_{2}(\mathrm{t}+\tau)\right\rangle}{\left\langle\mathrm{I}_{1}(\mathrm{t})\right\rangle\left\langle\mathrm{I}_{2}(\mathrm{t})\right\rangle}  \tag{3-1}\\
& =\frac{\lim _{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}} \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{e}}} \int_{0}^{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}}} \mathrm{I}_{1}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{I}_{2}(\mathrm{t}+\tau) \mathrm{dt}}{\left(\lim _{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}} \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{e}}} \int_{0}^{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}}} \mathrm{I}_{1}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{dt}\right)\left(\lim _{\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}} \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{\mathrm{~T}_{e}} \int_{0}^{T_{e}} I_{2}(\mathrm{t}) \mathrm{dt}\right)} \tag{3-2}
\end{align*}
$$

where the intensities $I_{1}$ and $I_{2}$ have, in general, different values at times $t$ and $t+\tau$. The angular brackets indicate the time average of the quantity over the total experiment duration, $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{e}}$ as in Eq. (3-2), or the ensemble average over space. If only one detector is used to detect only one signal, then $\mathrm{I}_{2}$ is replaced by $\mathrm{I}_{1}$ in the two equations above, and the function is called an intensity auto-correlation function. If two detectors are used for the experiment to detect two different signals, then the function is called an intensity crosscorrelation function. The intensity correlation function is measured experimentally by commercially available correlator hardware and software, that multiply the shifted intensities of the signal(s) together and average the result. For delay times that are large compared to the characteristic time for the fluctuation of $I, I(t)$ and $I(t+\tau)$ are expected to become totally uncorrelated, and the intensity correlation function decays from $\left\langle\mathrm{I}^{2}\right\rangle$ to
$<\mathrm{I}\rangle^{2}$ [Berne and Pecora (1976)]. The intensity correlation function is shown in Fig. 2. The scattered electric field, which is a function of particle position, is also continuously changing. The intensity is given in terms of the electric field as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I}(\mathrm{t}) \propto|\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{t})|^{2} \tag{3-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

The electric field correlation function is defined as [Berne and Pecora (1976)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{\prime}(\tau)=\frac{\left\langle E(t) E^{*}(t+\tau)\right\rangle}{\langle E(t)\rangle^{2}} \tag{3-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{E} *$ is the complex conjugate of the electric field E .
If the scattered beam has Gaussian statistics, the intensity correlation function is related to the field correlation function by the Siegert relation [Wiese and Horn (1991)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{2}(\tau)=1+\gamma^{2}\left|g^{1}(\tau)\right|^{2} \tag{3-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The correlation function amplitude $\gamma^{2}$ is an instrumental constant known as signal-to-noise ratio $\left(0 \leq \gamma^{2} \leq 1\right)$. It should be equal to one when the detector intercepts less than one coherence area of the far field speckle pattern of the scattered light.

If light is scattered by a large number of independently diffusing particles of equal and spherical size [Weise and Horn (1991)], then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}^{\prime}(\tau)=\exp (-\Gamma \tau) \tag{3-6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Gamma$ is the decay rate of the correlation function. The decay rate is related to the free particle diffusion coefficient (when the scattered light is not mixed with unscattered light) as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma=2 \mathrm{D}_{0} \mathrm{q}^{2} \tag{3-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure 3 shows the wave vector geometry. $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{k}}_{\mathbf{i}}$ and $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{k}}$, are the incident and the
scattered wave vectors, respectively, and their magnitudes are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{s}}=\frac{2 \pi \mathrm{n}}{\lambda} \tag{3-8}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\overrightarrow{\mathbf{q}}$ is the scattering wave vector, and is the resultant of the incident and the scattered wave vectors. The magnitude of $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{q}}$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{q}=\frac{4 \pi \mathrm{n}}{\lambda} \sin \left(\frac{\theta}{2}\right) \tag{3-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where n is the refractive index of the medium, $\theta$ is the scattering angle (see Fig. 3), and $\lambda$ is the wavelength of the laser light in a vacuum.

The diffusion constant $D_{0}$ is given by the Stokes-Einstein relation for spherical particles [Weiner (1984)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{o}}=\frac{\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{B}} \mathrm{~T}}{6 \pi \eta r_{\mathrm{p}}} \tag{3-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $k_{B}$ is the Boltzmann constant, $T$ is the absolute temperature, $\eta$ is the viscosity of the solvent, and $r_{p}$ is the radius of the particle.

The theory mentioned above holds well for purely single scattering and predicts the radius very accurately. Multiple scattering however leads to non-exponential decay of the correlation function. So, in order to predict particle sizes from scattering events that are not pure single scattering from monodisperse diffusing particles, the electric field correlation function is fitted with a two-cumulant expansion [Nobbmann et al. (1997)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{\prime}(\tau)=\exp \left(-2 u \tau+2 j \tau^{2}\right) \tag{3-11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the first cumulant $(u)$ is $D_{0} q^{2}$. The normalized second cumulant $\left(j / u^{2}\right)$ is an indicator of the quality of the fit, which shows the amount of non-exponentiality of the
correlation function, and hence the amount of polydispersity, statistical error, or multiple scattering present. For absolutely monodisperse spherical particles in single scattering, the normalized second cumulant should vanish.

This concludes the brief outline of the theoretical background and the procedure by which particle sizes can be estimated based on the fluctuating intensities measured. In the following section, the technique used in this research to suppress multiple scattering effects will be discussed.

### 3.3 Multiple Scattering Suppression

In order to gain a theoretical understanding of the technique of multiple scattering suppression used in this research, a fundamental knowledge of the characteristics of single and multiple scattering is important.

Scattering occurs when a light beam interacts with a particle. Depending upon the circumstances, two types of scattering can occur. When the incident light beam is scattered by only one particle in the medium before it exits the medium, the phenomenon is called single scattering. When the incident light beam is scattered by more than one particle before it exits the medium, the phenomenon is called multiple scattering. Usually, both types of scattering occur together, but multiple scattering is more dominantly observed in most practical applications.

When scattering takes place, a speckle pattern is often observed. This complex pattern results from interference of electromagnetic radiation that originates from a coherent source but follows different paths in reflecting or scattering to the detector
[Nobbmann et al. (1997)]. At some points on the detector, the total field reflected from the surface will add constructively and be bright, whereas at other points, the total field will add destructively and be dark. If the laser beam is focused into a small region on the scattering surface, the speckle size increases in dimension at the detector, in a direction normal to the direction of beam propagation. This is the diffraction effect, which is similar to single-slit diffraction, wherein the diffraction pattern width increases as the slit width decreases.

For a fairly narrow (e.g. 0.1 mm or less) illuminating laser beam, singly scattered light results from the volume of the incident beam, whereas the overwhelming majority of multiply scattered light stems from the halo surrounding the incident beam, and so is diffused throughout the sample medium. Since the coherence area of a light source is inversely proportional to the area of the source, at the detector, the singly scattered light will have a larger coherence area when compared to that of multiply scattered light. Consequentially, the singly scattered light will have a broader speckle as compared to that of the multiply scattered light. So, multiply scattered light will be correlated over a smaller distance transverse to the direction of beam propagation, when compared to that of the singly scattered light.

The technique proposed by Meyer et al. (1997), and later experimentally verified by Nobbmann et al. (1997), exploits the fact mentioned above. Two detectors are placed with sufficiently large spatial (or angular) separation, in such a way that one of the detectors is viewing within the multiple scattering speckle, and the other is viewing within the single scattering speckle but outside the multiple scattering speckle. Since multiply scattered light has a smaller coherence area when compared to that of singly
scattered light, when the two detectors are separated, the singly scattered signals will be strongly cross-correlated, whereas the multiply scattered signals will not. This technique was found to be effective in suppressing the effects of multiple scattering and is followed in this research. It was however important to know the extent of angular separation of the detectors required, before multiple scattering ceased to be correlated. Therefore, experiments were performed to sweep through increasing angular separation distance, and the effects of that distance on multiple scattering effects was studied for various concentrations in this research. Figure 4 shows a typical plot of the Y-intercept, also known as $\mathrm{g}^{2}(0)$, as a function of the tilt angle of separation between the detectors. The plot shows two distinct regions for the Y-intercept curve, viz., the peak and shoulders. The peak is the area where multiple scattering is strongly correlated, whereas at the shoulders, because of the separation between the fibers, multiple scattering ceases to be correlated. The radius is predicted accurately at the shoulders. The effect of concentration on the shape and behavior of the peak and shoulders will be a subject of discussion in Chapter VI.

### 3.4 Flow Suppression

The theory described in the previous section was for a non-flowing case. The presence of flow affects Dynamic Light Scattering to a significant extent, because particles are not only moving relative to each other in a Brownian motion but are also moving in the direction of the flow.

Ackerson and Clark (1981) studied Dynamic Light Scattering in fluids subjected
to low rates of shear. Their theoretical analysis is based on assumptions that restrict the flow velocities to very low Reynolds numbers. Also, assumptions of the system being dense are made in order for Gaussian statistics to prevail. Based on these assumptions, the intensity correlation function for a flowing fluid case has been derived. The signal-tonoise ratio for such a system has also been predicted by the theory.

For a flow case, the field correlation function can be written as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}^{\prime}(\tau)=\exp \left(-2 \mathrm{D}_{0} \mathrm{q}^{2} \tau+\mathrm{i} \overrightarrow{\mathbf{q}} \cdot \overrightarrow{\mathrm{v}}(\mathrm{r}) \tau\right) \tag{3-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{v}}$ is the flow velocity vector. The second term in the equation above is the flow contribution to the field correlation function, and is known as 'Doppler Beating'. It can be seen that the effect of flow is to incorporate substantial amounts of non-exponentiality in the field correlation function, and by inference, cause incorrect prediction of particle radii.

It can be readily seen from Eq. (3-12) that the Doppler beating term can be eliminated if the dot product of the two vectors $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{v}}$ and $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{q}}$ is zero. This condition is met when the scattering wave vector is perpendicular to the flow velocity vector. To experimentally achieve this, the angular bisector between the incident beam and the scattered beam should be perpendicular to the direction of the flow. In this case, the dot product vanishes, the exponentiality of the field correlation function is restored, and the effect of flow is eliminated. Figure 5 shows the scattering geometry required for the suppression of flow effects. It is imperative to point out here that, because of practical limitations, it is very difficult to perfectly achieve this perpendicularity condition. So, there is always a minor effect of the Doppler beating term remaining in the field
correlation function, and thus flow effects are actually suppressed rather than completely eliminated. The Doppler time constant is a measure of how misalignment affects the calculation of particle diameter, and is defined as [Cambern (1999)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau_{\text {Doppler }}=\frac{1}{\mathrm{q} \cos (90-\delta) \mathrm{v}_{\text {cenleerline }}} \tag{3-13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\delta$ is the cell rotation angle (described in a later section) by which the geometry required to suppress flow effects is violated, and $\mathrm{v}_{\text {centerline }}$ is the velocity along the centerline of the test cell.

Even though flow effects are not completely eliminated, they are suppressed substantially enough to enable accurate particle sizing. This technique was used in this research in pursuit of the second objective, and it was found to be very successful.

### 3.5 Theoretical Prediction of Signal-to-Noise Ratio

Nobbmann et al. (1997) derived an equation to predict the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio for a singlebeam and two-detector cross-correlation setup. The system used by them is shown in Fig. 6. They made use of a laser beam to illuminate a cylindrical sample cell that was held inside an index-matching beaker filled with water. Two spatially separated single mode fibers viewed the same detection volume. The two signals were cross-correlated and the particle radii were accurately predicted. Since the experimental setup used in this research was the same as that used by Nobbmann et al., it was a point of interest to verify the accuracy of the prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio. The intensity correlation function for a Gaussian random process is first defined as [Nobbmann et al. (1997)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\left.\left\langle\mathrm{I}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{1}, \mathrm{t}_{1}\right) \mathrm{I}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{2}, \mathrm{t}_{2}\right)\right\rangle=\left\langle\mathrm{I}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{1}, \mathrm{t}_{1}\right)\right\rangle\left\langle\mathrm{I}\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{2}, \mathrm{t}_{2}\right)\right\rangle\langle 1+| \gamma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{1}, \overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{2}, \mathrm{t}_{1}-\mathrm{t}_{2}\right)\right)^{2}\right] \tag{3-14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{I}(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}, \mathrm{t})$ is the intensity at point $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}$ and time t , and $\gamma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{1}, \overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{2}, \mathrm{t}_{1}-\mathrm{t}_{2}\right)$ is the second order complex degree of coherence. If the intensities originating at different regions in the scattering volume are spatially uncorrelated, then the van Cittert-Zernike theorem [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] in the far-field limit gives:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{1}, \overrightarrow{\mathbf{r}}_{2}, 0\right)=\frac{\int \mathrm{I}\left(\mathbf{r}^{\prime}\right) \exp \left[-i \overrightarrow{\mathbf{k}}_{\mathbf{2}} \cdot\left(\overrightarrow{\mathbf{s}}_{1}-\overrightarrow{\mathbf{s}}_{2}\right) \mathrm{r}^{\prime}\right] \mathrm{d}^{3} \mathbf{r}^{\prime}}{\int \mathrm{I}\left(\mathrm{r}^{\prime} \mathrm{d}^{3} \mathbf{r}^{\prime}\right.} \tag{3-15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{k}}_{\mathbf{a}}$ is the wave vector of the elastically scattered radiation. The two unit vectors $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{s}}_{\mathbf{1}}$ and $\overrightarrow{\mathbf{s}}_{2}$ point from an origin in the scattering volume to the two detector positions. The intensity $\mathrm{I}\left(\mathrm{r}^{\prime}\right)$ is a function of the overlap of the areas of the incident beam, the multiple scattering within the sample volume and the field of view of the detectors. By approximating the fields of view of the two detectors as Gaussian tubes, by representing the finite size of the sample cell by a Gaussian cutoff function, and by combining these functions, Nobbmann et al. arrived at an equation for the second order complex degree of coherence term, $\gamma$.

In order to evaluate the integrals, some approximations were made. Assumptions were made as follows: a small focused laser beam (related to $\beta_{\mathrm{t}}$ ), an intermediate detection width (related to $\alpha_{1}$ ), and a large sample volume (related to $\delta_{1}$ ), i.e., $\beta_{1} \gg \alpha_{1} \gg$ $\delta_{\mathrm{r}} . \beta_{\mathrm{t}}$ is the square of the inverse of the beam waist radius in the sample. The detector field of view was approximated as a cylinder. The diameter of this cylinder was arrived at by multiplying the fiber divergence angle by the fiber distance from the sample. $\alpha_{1}$ is the square of the inverse of the detection cylinder radius. $\delta_{1}$ is the square of the radius of
the multiple scattering volume in the sample. With these simplifications, the expression for $\gamma$ was reduced to [Nobbmann et al. (1997)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma(\phi)=\frac{\mathrm{A} \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{8 \alpha_{t}}\right)}{\left(\alpha_{t}^{2}\left[\frac{\alpha_{t} \phi^{2}}{4}+\delta_{t}\right]\right)^{1 / 2}}+2 \mathrm{~B} \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{4 \beta_{t}}\right)}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}}{\frac{\mathrm{~A}}{\alpha_{t} \sqrt{\delta_{t}}}+\frac{2 \mathrm{~B}}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}} \tag{3-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\phi$ is the tilt angle between the two optical fibers (see Fig. 6), and $\theta$ is the scattering angle. The quantity $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ is the ratio of the multiple to the single scattering. Note that Eq. (3-16) can be written in terms of the parameter $A: B$, so that $A$ and $B$ can not be distinguished, i.e., only the ratio of A to B is important. The square of the quantity $\gamma$ is the signal-to-noise ratio. A detailed account of the work done in verifying the accuracy of the theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio will be presented in Chapter VI.


Figure 1: Typical fluctuation of the intensity of scattered light with time.


Figure 2: Typical plot of the single scattering intensity correlation function.


Figure 3: The wave vector geometry used to determine the scattering angle. $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ is the incident wave vector, $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is the scattered wave vector, and $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{q}}$ is the resultant scattering wave vector between $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ and $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{\mathrm{s}}$.


Figure 4: Plot of the Y-intercept as a function of tilt angle to demonstrate the peak and the shoulders. The results correspond to the Y-intercept mapping experiment on $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL particles at a volume fraction of 0.32 percent. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$, and a square cell is used.


Figure 5: The geometry required to suppress flow effects. $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{k}}_{i}$ is the incident wave vector, $\vec{k}_{s}$ is the scattered wave vector, and $\vec{q}$ is the resultant scattering wave vector. $\vec{v}$ is the flow velocity vector. $\theta$ is the scattering angle for this geometry.


Figure 6: The experimental setup used by Nobbmann et al. (1997) for the one-beam, two-detector, cross-correlation experiment for multiple scattering suppression.

## CHAPTER IV

# NON-FLOWING CASE: EXPERIMENTAL SETUP AND PROCEDURE 

### 4.1 Introduction

This chapter focuses on the first objective of this research, viz., multiple scattering suppression in non-flowing media. The experimental setup used was very similar to that used by Nobbmann et al. (1997), who demonstrated the suppression of multiple scattering effects in non-flowing media. Experiments were performed with different sample concentrations in order to expand the work done by Nobbmann et al. The second section of this chapter will give a detailed description of the equipment used for the non-flowing experiments. The third section will describe the delicate alignment procedure followed for the experiments. The fourth section will cover the experimental procedures followed.

### 4.2 Experimental Setup

The main components involved in the experimental setup can be classified into four groups, viz., the goniometer, the light source, the sample, and the detection devices. Figure 7 shows a schematic of the experimental setup used for the non-flowing experiments. Details of the components will also be provided.

## Goniometer

The goniometer was the component of the setup that held the three other groups of components. The goniometer had a stationary laser arm, a mobile detector arm and a sample stand (see Fig. 7). The axis of rotation (henceforth referred to as 'the axis') of the detector arm was the geometric axis of the sample stand. The goniometer was rigidly attached to the experiment table. The detector arm was capable of being moved through scattering angles ranging from $0^{\circ}$ to $130^{\circ}$.

## Laser

The second group is composed of the light source and associated components. A helium- neon laser (see Appendix I) was used as a source of coherent light. The laser operated at a wavelength of 632.8 nm in a vacuum, and its total power was 20 mW . The vertically polarized red light beam had an original beam diameter of 0.68 mm . An aluminum holder was used to position the laser. The holder was mounted on top of two 9 mm thick aluminum plates positioned one on top of the other, which could provide slight vertical adjustments (or tilts), by adjustment of the four screws at the four corners of the plates (see Fig. 7). The holder with plates was attached to the laser arm that was stationary. The eye of the laser was 72 cm from the axis, and was at a height of 24.5 cm above the experiment table.

## Attenuator

Also mounted on the laser arm was a variable attenuator, which was used to adjust the power output from the laser to that required by an experiment. The laser output could be attenuated within a range of 0.08 mW to 9.54 mW by the attenuator. A Newport wand type power meter (see Appendix I) was used to determine the range of attenuation by direct measurements. The attenuator was placed 67 cm from the axis and

5 cm from the laser eye.

## Lens

A lens (see Fig. 7) was used to focus the beam inside the sample. A 12.7 mm diameter lens with a focal length of 33 mm was used for the experiments. The lens was positioned by a lens holder composed of a dovetail shaped base that could be slid along the laser arm by unclamping the base, and was capable of providing small translations in the $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}$ and z directions. These translations helped to move the lens around until the beam was focused to its narrowest at the center of the sample. The lens was placed 4 cm from the axis.

## Sample Stand

The third group of components was composed of the sample stand, water bath and the sample cell (see Fig. 7). The cylindrical sample stand was made of aluminum, and was mounted on the goniometer at the axis by a cylindrical rod screwed into the bottom of the stand. The height at which the stand was held had a slight degree of freedom, which could be controlled by a setscrew on the shaft. The sample stand was used to hold the water bath.

## Water Bath

A water bath was used in the experiments for refractive index matching. Also, the presence of a larger diameter water bath surrounding the sample ensured that slight adjustments had smaller refraction effects on the way the laser beam moved inside the sample. The container holding the water bath had an outer diameter of 66.5 cm , a height of 9 cm and a wall thickness of 2.1 mm . The water bath container was made of glass in the shape of a beaker. The container had a lid and a base ring made of Teflon. Both the
lid and the ring, which could be slid to the bottom of the container, were made to fit snugly against the inner walls of the container. The lid and the base ring had thicknesses of 32 mm and 16 mm , respectively. They had circular holes cut through their centers, to hold the sample cell vertically inside the container.

## Sample Cell

The sample cell was a cylindrical test tube made of borosilicate glass (see Appendix I). The dimensions of the sample cell were 10 mm outside diameter and 75 mm in length. The sample cell was held at the center of the water bath container by the lid and the base ring.

## Beam Splitter

The fourth group of components was composed of the detection equipment. The detection equipment consisted of a non-polarizing, wavelength specific, cube beamsplitter, and two optical fibers. The beam-splitter was used because both detectors looked at the sample volume, being separated only by a few milliradians. This was not physically possible without using a beam-splitter. The beam-splitter had a semireflecting surface that reflected a part of the beam by $90^{\circ}$, while transmitting an equal part. This helped by separating the two detectors by an angular spacing of $90^{\circ}$, though the detectors were effectively separated angularly only by a few milliradians. This technique was originally conceived and used by Nobbmann et al. (1997).

## Optical Fibers

The two optical fibers were single-mode, wavelength specific, non-polarization preserving (see Appendix I). The optical fibers helped to transmit the signal from the detectors to the two photomultiplier tubes (PMTs).

## Detector Unit

The detector unit was made of aluminum, and had a dovetail shaped base that could be slid along the detector arm of the goniometer when unclamped. Figure 8 shows the side view of the detector housing and its components. The detector housing had a base on which a stand made of Teflon was mounted. The stand was used to hold the beam-splitter without any degree of freedom. The detector housing had provisions to mount the two optical fibers, one at the back to "see" the directly transmitted light, and the other at the top to "see" the beam reflected by the beam-splitter.

The motion of the fiber at the top could be controlled by the use of four micrometers. Two of the micrometers enabled slight translation along the $x$ and $y$ directions, and the other two enabled slight tilts of the fiber. Figures 9 and 10 show block diagrams of the mount for the top fiber as viewed from the front and the top, respectively. Details of the detector housing and the fiber mounts are given by Cambern (1999). Four setscrews with springs controlled the motion of the back fiber. This provided only limited control over the motion of the back fiber and the absence of micrometers made the recording of specific fiber settings impossible. But since the back fiber was aligned only at the start of the experiment, and was not moved during an experiment, this limitation did not seriously hamper the progress of the experiments. Figures 11 and 12 show block diagrams of the mount for the back fiber in the rear and the top views, respectively. The detector unit was 44.5 cm , from the axis to the closest vertical surface of the beam-splitter.

## Calibration of the Tilt Micrometer for the Top Fiber

The rear tilt micrometer controlling the top fiber had to be calibrated in order to
determine the angular measure corresponding to each division of tilt. This was accomplished by moving the detector arm to a scattering angle of $0^{\circ}$ in order to "see" the direct beam. The rear tilt micrometer was moved in order to "see" the shift in the position of the reflected light from the top fiber through the beam-splitter onto the exit plate of the laser. The micrometer was moved several divisions and repeated measurements were made. Then the average shift in the position of the reflected spot was found to be 6 mm for 25 divisions of tilt of the micrometer. The distance from the eye of the laser to the lens of the fiber was measured and found to be 106.9 cm . The micrometer tilt angle was then calculated using the relation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tan (2 \phi)=\frac{\text { Average Shift per Division }}{\text { Distance }} \tag{4-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The tilt angle corresponding to each division on the rear tilt micrometer was found to be 0.1125 mrad .

## Polarizer

A polarizer was used as part of the detection equipment. The polarizer was placed in the vertically polarizing mode at a distance of 20 cm from the axis (on the detector arm). (The position of the polarizer was not very critical.) The polarizer was used because single scattering is polarization preserving, whereas multiple scattering typically does not preserve polarization. The presence of the polarizer transmitted nearly all of the vertically polarized singly scattered light and some of the multiply scattered light, blocking all of the non-vertically polarized multiply scattered light. This helped to reduce the amount of multiply scattered light reaching the detectors.

## Photomultiplier Tubes

The optical fibers were connected to two photomultiplier tubes (see Appendix I).

The PMTs received scattered laser light through the fibers and converted them into digital pulses representing the count rate which is the number count of the photons received per second (and is a measure of the intensity of scattered light). The presence of two PMTs enabled suppression of dead time effects associated with the use of one PMT. These PMTs were powered by two power supply units (see Appendix I). These power supply units maintained a constant supply of 12 volts at 5 amps .

## Digital Correlator Hardware

The digital pulses registered by the PMTs were transmitted to the ALV digital correlator board in the computer. The correlator board processed the digital pulses and provided the information for the software to perform data analysis.

## Correlator Software

Correlator software was used for the experiments to read the data sent in by the correlator board, process the information and calculate the particle size. The software used was the ALV-5000/E Multiple Tau Digital Correlator (see Appendix I). The version of the software used was designed to run under the MS-DOS operating system.

The count rates received from the PMTs were processed by the ALV program to yield the intensity correlation function, from which the field correlation function was determined. The experimental data for the field correlation function was fit with a theoretical two-cumulant expansion, and the radius of the particles was determined based on the procedure and the Eqs. (3-10) and (3-11) presented in Chapter III.

The software contained four sets of menus with several commands listed under each menu. One set of menus was active under normal operation, and was called the 'main menu'. The second, third and the fourth sets of menus were called by pressing the
'Shift', the 'Control', and the 'Alt' keys on the keyboard respectively.
Table 1 lists the various menus of the software, the parameters associated with some of the menus, and the values set for the parameters. The parameters which are not of interest in this research were not invoked, and are not listed in the table.

Table 1: Various Menus and Parameters of the ALV-5000/E Correlator Software Along with the Values Input for Those Parameters.

| Function Key | Subdirectory | Parameter/Description | Value Set |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Main Menu |  |  |  |
| F1 | Help |  |  |
| F2 | Start (Stop) | Start/Stop a Run |  |
| F5 | SampOpt | Wavelength [ nm ] | 632.8 or 532.5 |
|  |  | Refractive Index | 1.332 |
|  |  | Solvent Viscosity | Auto Calculated |
|  |  | Probe Temperature [K] | Input |
|  |  | AutoCorrect for Solvent | Water |
| F6 | Angle | Scattering Angle | Input |
| F7 | Multi | Enable Multiple Runs | Varied [Yes/No] |
|  |  | Number of Runs | 100 |
|  |  | Enable Autoscale of Runs | No |
| F9 | GetDat | Get the Data File | Enter File Name |
| F10 | SavDat | Save the Data File | Enter File Name |
| Shift Menu |  |  |  |
| F8 | EdWin | Edit the Size/Position of Window |  |
| F9 | GetWin | Get the Saved Window File | c: \sanjay.win |
| F10 | SavWin | Save the Window Specification |  |
| Control Menu |  |  |  |
| F2 | Scale | Autoscale |  |
| F3 | Setup | Duration (s) | Input |
|  |  | Single/Dual/Fast | Single |
|  |  | Auto/Cross | Varied |
|  |  | Channel | Ch 0 |
|  |  | Automatic Autoscale | No |
| F4 | FileOpt | Data File Format | Varied (ASCII/Binary) |
| Alt Menu |  |  |  |
| F7 | CumPar | First Evaluated Channel | 10 |
|  |  | Last Evaluated Channel | 128 |
| F10 | SavFit | Save the Fitted Data with the Analysis | Enter File Name |

### 4.3 Alignment Procedure

The alignment of the various components was very critical to the success of the experiments. The alignment was very complex and sensitive, and had to be followed meticulously. Based on experience, a very structured alignment procedure was laid out and consistently maintained for all of the experiments. The alignment procedure will be discussed in detail in this section.

First, the laser was aligned with a level while turned off. The four screws on the aluminum plate were adjusted until the laser was horizontally level along the laser beam axis. From previous experiments, a dot was placed on the wall (facing the laser beam at a distance of 3.61 m from the laser eye), where the beam hit, when the laser was fully aligned with all components connected following the procedure described in this section. As a second check, the laser was turned on, and was checked to see if the beam hit the dot on the wall. If not, the laser was adjusted sideways or horizontally until the beam zeroed in on the dot.

Then the detector arm was moved to $0^{\circ}$, without any of the other components being mounted. The PMTs were turned off. The fibers were disconnected from the PMTs. The back fiber was aligned using the set screws until the light that came out of the fiber was the brightest, as deemed by visual judgement. The top fiber was then aligned using the motion control micrometers until the light passing through that fiber was the brightest, again as deemed by visual judgement.

Then, more accurate alignment was performed using a power meter (see Appendix I). The detection wand of the power meter was clamped to a stand attached to
the experiment table. One end of the fiber to be aligned was held by a fiber optic holder, also attached to the experiment table, so that the intensity measurements were consistent. The two fibers were then aligned by adjusting the micrometers or setscrews to get the maximum intensity. From experience, when the power meter read a power of approximately 8 mW for each fiber, the fibers were considered to be aligned well.

Next, the water bath was added. There was a slight clearance between the walls of the water bath container and the sample stand, and the container was rotated until the beam of laser light passed through the water bath and hit the dot on the wall. Then the sample cell was added. The procedure for sample preparation follows this section.

The detector arm was moved to the scattering angle at which the experiment was to be performed. The lens holder was placed 37 mm from the goniometer axis on the laser arm, and was clamped firmly in place. The polarizer was also mounted on the detector arm. The optical fibers were then connected to the PMTs, and the PMTs were turned on. To this point in the procedure, the PMTs were isolated and turned off, because they were very sensitive to light, and even a mild exposure to roomlight could damage them.

The ALV software was launched, the initial parameters set, and the count-rate display mode was activated. The lens was adjusted sideways and vertically in order to maximize the count rates. The back fiber was designated as 'Channel 0 ' and the top fiber as 'Channel 1' (see Fig. 8), corresponding to the channels through which the ALV software received the data from the PMTs.

The attenuator was then mounted and the count rates (number of photons detected per second, which translate to the intensity of the scattered light) regulated to workable
levels by use of the attenuator. The count rates were usually maintained between 50 and 150 kHz . Lower count rates resulted in significant loss of data, while higher count rates overloaded the PMTs. Typically Channel 1 had a count rate about 10 percent higher than Channel 0 .

The last step of the procedure was to maximize the signal-to-noise ratio of the intensity cross-correlation function. This was done by alignment of the top fiber. The ALV software was used in the 'run' mode, and multiple runs lasting 8 seconds per run were enabled. The initial delay time was set at 200 nanoseconds. This duration was chosen from experience, since it was long enough to allow the data analysis to stabilize, and short enough to provide quick feedback on how a slight adjustment of the top fiber affected the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio. The top fiber was aligned until the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio was the highest, usually around 0.9 . The corresponding value of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio for the auto-correlation function was usually around 0.97 for both the fibers. The micrometer readings were then noted, and the multiple runs disabled in the program. The alignment was complete, and the experiment was ready to begin.

## Sample Preparation

Like the alignment, the sample preparation was also done with extreme caution in order to prevent contamination of the sample and to avoid dirt or fingerprints on the sample cell. A new, disposable sample cell was cleaned with deionized water produced by an E-pure deionizer (see Appendix I). The cell was then dried in a vacuum oven and its dry weight was measured using an electronic weighing scale (see Appendix I). The cell was filled with water and the weight was measured again. The weight of the water was calculated from the dry weight, and the weight of the water plus cell. Polystyrene
latex microspheres of diameter $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ (see Appendix I) were used for the non-flowing experiments.

Once the desired volume fraction of the particles was determined (by the experimenter), the mass of the core sample of polystyrene latex particles to be added was calculated from the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { VolumeFraction }=\frac{\text { Mass of particles }}{\text { Mass of water }} \frac{\text { Density of water }}{\text { Density of particles }}(\text { VFof the core sample }) \tag{4-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

The density of water is $1.0 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$ and the density of the polystyrene latex particles is $1.05 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cc}$. The particles were then added to the water, and the total weight measured and noted. From this, the weight of the particles actually added was calculated, and from the above equation, the volume fraction of the sample was calculated. The sample cell was then sealed with Parafilm and labeled with the information on volume fraction, date of preparation, and the size of particles used. The sample cell was then shaken slowly to encourage mixing of the particles with water, but also preventing bubble formation. A sample typically can be used for two weeks. Beyond that time, aggregation of particles sets in, and this directly affects particle sizing experiments.

### 4.4 Experimental Procedure

The experimental procedure described in this section concerns the effects of varying the angular spacing between the detectors on the suppression of the multiple scattering effects. To accomplish this, the detector spacing was varied systematically, and the behavior of the cross-correlation function and the particle radius as a function of tilt angle between the fibers was mapped out.

At the start of the experiment, the top and the back fibers were aligned such that the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio was the highest. This corresponds to the case where the two detectors are viewing the sample volume at an angular separation of 0 mrad. In this case, the effects of multiple scattering will be most pronounced. The field correlation function will exhibit non-exponentiality and the radius of the particle predicted will be lower than the actual radius. It is at this point that the experiment is started. Typically, the curve of the intensity correlation function became smooth after about 90 seconds of data collection. So, the duration of each run was set for 120 seconds. When the run was complete, the software calculated the time-averaged count-rates received by Channel 0 and Channel 1. Other results of the analysis reported include: the intensity correlation $\left(\mathrm{g}^{2}\right)$ function, the value of the $\mathrm{g}^{2}$ function at a delay time of 0 nanoseconds (also known as the Y -intercept), the radius of the particle, and the normalized second cumulant. These values were written down in a lab notebook, and the run saved in the ASCII/Binary format.

For the next run, the angular separation between the fibers was increased in one direction, by adjusting the rear tilt micrometer for the top fiber by two divisions. The multiple run mode was enabled with a duration of 8 seconds per run. At that tilt angle, the micrometer controlling the front-back motion of the top fiber with respect to the sample cell (see Fig. 10) was adjusted, until the count rate on Channel 1 was maximized. This being done, the micrometer readings were written down in the lab notebook, the multiple run mode was disabled, the duration set to 120 seconds, and the run was started.

The process was repeated until the Y-Intercept dropped to below 0.05 , whence the data collected was not useful for analysis. Care was taken accordingly to increase the duration of the runs. A low $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio required a longer duration of run, to collect the
same amount of useful data. This was reckoned by the smoothness of the $\mathrm{g}^{2}$ function. The duration of the runs ranged from 2 minutes for a high Y-intercept, to about 10 minutes for low Y-intercepts. The procedure described above constituted one 'shoulder' of the Y-intercept, or one direction of tilt. The same procedure was followed for the other direction of tilt, or the other shoulder. The results of the experiments will be presented in Chapter VI.


Figure 7: Schematic of the setup used for the non-flowing case experiments.


Figure 8: Side view of the detector housing showing where the fiber mounts attach, and the location of the beam-splitter [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 9: Side view of the top fiber mount. X and Y denote the direction each translation stage moves, while BM and FM denote the back and the front micrometers respectively [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 10: Top view of the top fiber mount. BM, FM, X and Y are repeated from Fig. 9 [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 11: Back view of the rear fiber mount [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 12: Top view of the rear fiber mount [Cambern (1999)].

## CHAPTER V

## FLOWING CASE: EXPERIMENTAL SETUP AND PROCEDURE

### 5.1 Introduction

This chapter will focus on the second objective of this research, viz., flow effects suppression. The second section of this chapter will give a detailed idea of the equipment used for the flow experiments. The third section of the chapter will explain the calculation of the scattering angle for the experiments, based on the angles of the laser and the detector arms with respect to the normal to the direction of flow. The calculations made for some of the flow parameters will also be presented in the third section. The fourth section of the chapter will describe in detail the alignment procedure to be followed. The fifth section of the chapter will be devoted to the experimental procedure adopted for the experiments conducted.

### 5.2 Experimental Setup

The main components involved in the experimental setup can be classified into five groups, viz., the goniometer, the light source, the detection devices, the sample, and the flow system. Figure 13 shows a schematic of the experimental setup used for the flow experiments. Details of the components will be provided in this section.

## Goniometer

The goniometer for the flowing system was designed differently than that for a non-flowing system. This was because, in the case of the flowing system, both the laser and the detector arms had to be mobile, in order to implement the technique of flow effect suppression. The goniometer was designed and built by the Chemistry and Physics Machine Shop at Oklahoma State University.

The goniometer was made of aluminum, and consisted of a body that housed two cylindrical shafts, and two rectangular arms for holding the laser and the detection devices. Figure 14 shows a schematic of the goniometer. The body of the goniometer was a hollow rectangular frame measuring 43.5 cm high, 23.5 cm wide, and 12.7 cm deep. The thickness of the frame was 2 cm . The frame housed two cylindrical shafts made of aluminum. The outer shaft was hollow and its dimensions were 6.35 cm outer diameter, 2.86 cm inner diameter, and 16.5 cm height. The solid inner shaft's dimensions were 2.54 cm diameter, and 17.5 cm height. The inner shaft and the outer shaft were held concentric by the use of ball bearings which separated them.

A rectangular arm of dimensions 61.2 cm long, 3.7 cm wide, and 2 cm thick was attached to the outer shaft, and held the laser and its accessories. A similar arm, measuring 67.2 cm long and attached to the inner shaft, held the detection equipment. Two stepper motors (see Appendix I) were attached to the inner shaft and the outer shaft to rotate them in a controlled manner. The stepper motors were also housed within the rectangular frame, with the laser arm stepper motor attached to the outer shaft from the bottom, while the detector arm stepper motor was attached to the inner shaft from the top. The laser arm and the detector arm were held at heights of 26 cm and 31 cm from the
experiment table respectively. The two arms were supported at the free ends by cylindrical shafts of 1.9 cm diameter, and fitted with rollers for easy movement of the arms on the experiment table. The laser and the detector arms could travel over a range of $0^{\circ}$ to $48^{\circ}$ about the axes of the shafts, henceforth referred to as 'the axis' of the goniometer.

## Light Source and Its Accessories

The light source used for the flow experiments was a Neodymium-Yttrium-Silver (Nd: YAG) laser (see Appendix I). The laser operated at a wavelength of 532.5 nm in a vacuum, and the total power of the laser beam was 100 mW . The vertically polarized green beam had an original diameter of 0.70 mm [Melles-Griot catalog (1995/96)]. The laser was held by an aluminum holder and was capable of being moved vertically and horizontally along the length of the laser arm. The eye of the laser was 49 cm above the experiment table, and a distance of 45.5 cm from the axis (see Fig. 13).

The attenuator, lens and lens holder used for the flow experiments were the same as that used for the non-flow experiments. The attenuator was mounted on the laser arm a distance of 37.5 cm from the axis of the goniometer. The lens was mounted on the laser arm at a distance of 4.5 cm from the axis (see Fig. 13).

## Detection Devices

The detection devices used for the flow experiments were basically the same as those used for the non-flow experiments. The detector unit used to hold the beam splitter, optical fibers, and motion control devices for the optical fibers, was the same as that used for the non-flow experiments. The base of the detector unit was 44.5 cm above the experiment table. The same two photomultiplier tubes were used for the flow
experiments also.
A multi-band, non-polarizing beam splitter specified for 532.5 nm wavelength was used for the flow experiments. The beam splitter divided the beam into two beams of approximately equal intensity ( $45 \pm 5 \%$ ). The beam splitter was located at a distance of 32 cm from the axis.

Two single mode optical fibers (see Appendix I) specified for the 532.5 nm wavelength were used to transmit the detected signal to the photomultiplier tubes.

The polarizer was mounted at a distance of 27.5 cm from the axis on the detector arm (see Fig. 13).

## Sample Cell Holder

Figure 15 illustrates the sample stand and its components. The sample cell holder used for the flow experiments was designed to hold a long sample cell of rectangular cross-section. The holder was mounted on a teflon rotating stand of dimensions 76 mm diameter and 8 mm thickness. The stand was capable of being rotated through an angle ( $\delta$ ) from $-60^{\circ}$ to $+60^{\circ}$. This helped in studying the effects of flow when the flow vector was not perpendicular to the angular bisector between the incident beam and the scattered beam vectors. The rotatable stand was mounted on a dovetail slide, which was fitted with a micrometer so that the slide could be moved in a direction normal to the direction of flow. The dovetail slide moved inside a base of thickness 14 mm , and the base was mounted on top of the goniometer. The micrometer on the dovetail slide helped measure the depth of the overlap area between the incident beam and the detection cylinder inside the test cell. Details of the sample cell and holder are given by Cambern (1999).

The sample cell (Fig. 15) used for the flow experiments had a rectangular cross-
section and had dimensions of 6 mm width, 8 mm height, and 30.5 cm length with 0.9 mm wall thickness. The sample cell was made of quartz (see Appendix I).

## Flow System

The flow system was an important component in the flow experiments. The flow system was composed of two holding tanks, the sample cell, a shuttle pump, and tygon tubing. Figure 16 shows a diagram of the holding tanks, lid, and gasket as viewed from the side. The two holding tanks had rectangular cross-sections and had dimensions of 215 mm length, 49.5 mm width, and 69.5 mm thickness, with 12 mm side-wall thickness, and 9 mm bottom plate thickness. The tanks had a capacity of 250 ml each. The tanks were made from plexiglass and had large lids with openings for fluid inlet and fluid outlet. The lid was closed on the tanks by means of 21 screws evenly spaced along the sides of the rectangular top.

The fluid was pumped by means of a shuttle pump (see Appendix I). The pump was capable of pumping at a maximum rate of $25 \mathrm{ml} / \mathrm{min}$. This pump was chosen because the pumping mechanism would not damage the small sub-micron particles used in the tests.

The pump, holding tanks and the sample cell were connected using tygon tubing of dimensions 1.59 mm inner diameter and 3.18 mm outer diameter as shown in Fig. 17. More details on the flow system can be found in Cambern's (1999) thesis.

The particles used for the experiments were uniform polystyrene latex microspheres. Latex particles having diameters of $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, and $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ (see Appendix I) were used for the flow experiments.

## Angular Calibration of Table

The table on which the experimental apparatus was mounted was calibrated in order to determine and repeatedly return to the angular locations of the laser and the detection arms with respect to the normal. The marking was done by first placing the sample rotating stand at an angle of $0^{\circ}$, and a mirror was placed in the sample holder. The laser arm was aligned until the beam was reflected back to the eye of the laser by the mirror. This position corresponded to the normal direction to the flow vector, or the angles $\alpha_{L}=\alpha_{D}=0^{\circ}$. Once this position was marked on the table, the table was marked for various angles by moving the appropriate arm through various angles using the stepper motor. This process was repeated to verify the accuracy of the measurements. As a further check, the linear distances between the normal line and the rollers attached to the bottom of the support shafts of the laser and detector arms were measured, for various equal angles of $\alpha$. The results agreed well with each other to an accuracy of $1^{\circ}$. The computer code used to run the stepper motor is included in Appendix V. From the calibration, the maximum angles of the laser and the detector arms were found to be $48^{\circ}$ and the minimum angles to be $15^{\circ}$.

### 5.3 Calculation of Flow Parameters

## Scattering Angle Calculations

It is very important to know the scattering angle in order to predict the particle radii from the field correlation function. The scattering angle, $\theta$, is the angle made by the detected beam with the transmitted incident beam. For the flow geometry, calculation of
the scattering angle is complicated by the refraction effects at the air-glass and the glasswater interfaces. Figure 18 illustrates the scattering angle for the flow geometry. The scattering angle is calculated as follows. The calculation assumes that the cell walls are parallel.

From Snell's Law, for the laser beam

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{A}} \sin \left(\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}\right)=\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{w}} \sin \left(\beta_{\mathrm{L}}\right) \tag{5-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $n_{A}$ is the refractive index of air, $n_{w}$ is the refractive index of water, and the suffix $L$ refers to the angular directions to the incident laser beam. Rearrangement of terms yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{\mathrm{L}}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{\sin \left(\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}\right)}{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{w}}} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) \tag{5-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

By a similar procedure, the angle for the detected beam can be found as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta_{\mathrm{D}}=\sin ^{-1}\left(\frac{\sin \left(\alpha_{\mathrm{D}}\right)}{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{w}}} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{A}}\right) \tag{5-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

From the scattering angle geometry shown in Fig. 18,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\pi-\theta+\frac{\pi}{2}-\beta_{D}+\frac{\pi}{2}-\beta_{L}=\pi \tag{5-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Rearranging Eq. (5-4) yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\theta=\pi-\beta_{L}-\beta_{D} \tag{5-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

From Eqs. (5-2), (5-3), and (5-5), it is possible to calculate the actual scattering angle for any combination of laser and detector angles. But since this research is concerned with the suppression of flow effects, it is important that the laser and detector angles be equal, with the result that $\beta_{\mathrm{L}}=\beta_{\mathrm{D}}$. Table 2 lists the values of the scattering angles (computed from Eq. (5-5)) corresponding to the various equal angles of laser and detector arms.

Table 2: Summary of Scattering Angles Calculated for Selected Equal Angles of Laser and Detector Arms.

| $\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}=\alpha_{D}$ |  | $\beta_{\mathrm{L}}=\beta_{\mathrm{D}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\theta$ <br> (Degrees) | (Radians) <br> (Degrees) | $\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{D}}$ |  | $\beta_{\mathrm{L}}=\beta_{\mathrm{D}}$ | $\theta$ <br>  <br> (Degrees) |  |
| 10 | 0.1745 | 7.5021 | 164.9958 | 31 | 0.5411 | 22.7833 | 134.4334 |
| 11 | 0.1920 | 8.2484 | 163.5032 | 32 | 0.5585 | 23.4804 | 133.0392 |
| 12 | 0.2094 | 8.9936 | 162.0127 | 33 | 0.5760 | 24.1736 | 131.6528 |
| 13 | 0.2269 | 9.7376 | 160.5248 | 34 | 0.5934 | 24.8627 | 130.2745 |
| 14 | 0.2443 | 10.4802 | 159.0395 | 35 | 0.6109 | 25.5476 | 128.9048 |
| 15 | 0.2618 | 11.2214 | 157.5572 | 36 | 0.6283 | 26.2280 | 127.5441 |
| 16 | 0.2793 | 11.9610 | 156.0780 | 37 | 0.6458 | 26.9037 | 126.1926 |
| 17 | 0.2967 | 12.6990 | 154.6021 | 38 | 0.6632 | 27.5746 | 124.8508 |
| 18 | 0.3142 | 13.4351 | 153.1298 | 39 | 0.6807 | 28.2405 | 123.5190 |
| 19 | 0.3316 | 14.1693 | 151.6614 | 40 | 0.6981 | 28.9011 | 122.1978 |
| 20 | 0.3491 | 14.9015 | 150.1970 | 41 | 0.7156 | 29.5562 | 120.8875 |
| 21 | 0.3665 | 15.6315 | 148.7370 | 42 | 0.7330 | 30.2057 | 119.5886 |
| 22 | 0.3840 | 16.3592 | 147.2815 | 43 | 0.7505 | 30.8492 | 118.3015 |
| 23 | 0.4014 | 17.0846 | 145.8309 | 44 | 0.7679 | 31.4866 | 117.0267 |
| 24 | 0.4189 | 17.8073 | 144.3854 | 45 | 0.7854 | 32.1176 | 115.7647 |
| 25 | 0.4363 | 18.5274 | 142.9452 | 46 | 0.8029 | 32.7420 | 114.5160 |
| 26 | 0.4538 | 19.2446 | 141.5107 | 47 | 0.8203 | 33.3595 | 113.2811 |
| 27 | 0.4712 | 19.9589 | 140.0822 | 48 | 0.8378 | 33.9698 | 112.0604 |
| 28 | 0.4887 | 20.6701 | 138.6599 | 49 | 0.8552 | 34.5727 | 110.8547 |
| 29 | 0.5061 | 21.3780 | 137.2441 | 50 | 0.8727 | 35.1678 | 109.6644 |
| 30 | 0.5236 | 22.0824 | 135.8352 |  |  |  |  |

## Flow Parameter Estimation

Some flow parameters were estimated for the experiments. Among the first parameters to be calculated were the flow rate and the average velocity of the flow at different pumping rates. Some other parameters that may be of interest to this research were also calculated. This included the Reynolds number of the flow and the hydrodynamic entry length for this configuration.

The flow rates at different pumping speeds were calculated by performing a flow experiment without the cycle being closed, i.e., using a calibrated beaker at the discharge end instead of the second holding tank. The time taken to fill a known volume was used to calculate the flow rate, and the average flow velocity was calculated using the following equation.

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\mathrm{avg}}=\frac{\dot{\mathrm{Q}}}{\mathrm{wh}} \tag{5-7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\dot{Q}$ is the calculated flow rate, $w$ is the width of the test cell ( 6 mm ), and $h$ is the height of the test cell $(8 \mathrm{~mm})$. Calculations for the maximum velocity at each flow rate are explained in detail in Cambern (1999). Table 3 summarizes the flow rate and average velocity of flow corresponding to the various pump settings, viz., $0 \%, 50 \%, 75 \%$, and $100 \%$ flow.

Table 3: Summary of Determination of Flow Rates and Flow Velocities for Various Pump Settings [Cambern (1999)].

| Pump Setting <br> (\% of Maximum Flow) | Measured Flow Rate <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{3} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ | Average Calculated Velocity <br> $(\mathrm{mm} / \mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0 \%$ | 0 | 0 |
| $50 \%$ | 157.67 | 3.28 |
| $75 \%$ | 251.11 | 5.23 |
| $100 \%$ | 373.39 | 7.78 |

Based upon the average velocity at full flow, the Reynolds number for the flow configuration was determined from the following equation [White (1991)].

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Re}_{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}}=\frac{\mathrm{v}_{\mathrm{avg}} \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}} \rho}{\mu} \tag{5-9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{h}$ is the hydraulic diameter of the cross-section, $\rho$ is the density of water (997.3 $\left.\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$, and $\mu$ is the dynamic viscosity of water ( $1.002 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~Pa}-\mathrm{s}$ ) at a temperature of $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The hydraulic diameter, $\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}$, was calculated using the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}=\frac{4(\text { Cross }- \text { Sectional Area })}{\text { Wetted Perimeter }} \tag{5-10}
\end{equation*}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& =\frac{4(\text { width })(\text { height })}{2(\text { width }+ \text { height })}=\frac{4(6 \mathrm{~mm})(8 \mathrm{~mm})}{2(6 \mathrm{~mm}+8 \mathrm{~mm})} \\
\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}} & =6.86 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{aligned}
$$

The Reynolds number was then determined for the maximum value of average velocity, which corresponded to a pump setting of $100 \%$ flow.

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{Re}_{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{b}}}= & \frac{\left(7.779 \times 10^{-3} \frac{\mathrm{~m}}{\mathrm{~s}}\right)\left(6.857 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~m}\right)\left(997.3 \frac{\mathrm{~kg}}{\mathrm{~m}^{3}}\right)}{1.002 \times 10^{-3} \mathrm{~Pa}-\mathrm{s}} \\
& \operatorname{Re}_{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}}=53.09
\end{aligned}
$$

This value of Reynolds number corresponded to highly laminar flow. Transition to turbulence occurs at a Reynolds number of about 2300 [White (1991)]. Based upon the Reynolds number, the hydrodynamic entrance length could be calculated. The hydrodynamic entrance length is the distance from the start of the tube, along the direction of flow, to the point (location) where the flow becomes fully developed, and there is no further change in the velocity profile along the direction of flow. It was important for the flow to be fully developed in the detection volume. The hydrodynamic entrance length was determined from the following equation [White (1991)].

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathrm{Le}_{\mathrm{v}} & =0.05 \mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{Re}_{\mathrm{D}_{\mathrm{h}}}  \tag{5-11}\\
& =0.05(6.86 \mathrm{~mm})(53.09) \\
\mathrm{Le}_{\mathrm{v}} & =18.21 \mathrm{~mm}
\end{align*}
$$

Since the detection volume was located approximately at the lengthwise center of the cell along the direction of flow ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mm}$ ), the flow was fully developed in this region.

### 5.4 Alignment Procedure

Alignment was critical for the flow experiments to the same extent that it was for non-flow experiments. As mentioned in Section 3.4, the flow velocity vector had to be perpendicular to the angular bisector between the incident beam and the scattered beam vector, in order to suppress the effects of flow. The alignment procedure for the flow experiments was, in some respects, similar to that of the non-flow experiments, which was described in Section 4.3.

As the first step in the alignment procedure, the laser arm was brought to an angle of $0^{\circ}$, where it was perpendicular to the test cell. A mirror was placed in the test cell holder to help in the alignment process. The laser was aligned such that the beam reflected from the mirror hit the eye of the laser. When this step was completed, the laser was considered to be aligned horizontally and vertically with respect to the test cell holder. Then the laser was moved to the user-chosen angle $\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}$ (following marks on experiment table described in Section 5.2), where the experiment was to be performed. The detector armed was moved to an equal marked angle, $\alpha_{D}$, in the opposite direction, so that the perpendicularity condition required for flow suppression was maintained (see Fig. 13). The back and the top optical fibers were then aligned so that the light coming out through them was brightest, first by visual judgement, and then using a power meter, as described in Section 4.3. The mirror was then removed.

The attenuator and the polarizer were then mounted on the laser arm and detector arm, respectively. Next, the test cell was placed in the test cell holder, such that the 8 mm side was facing the laser beam. The optical fibers were connected to the PMTs, the
correlator program ALV-5000 was initialized, and the program's count rate display mode was enabled.

Since the test cell had a rectangular cross-section, the specular reflections from the front and back walls of the cell could be intercepted by the detectors when properly aligned. This reflected light was too strong for the PMTs, and also caused unscattered light to mix with scattered light reaching the detectors, known as heterodyning. Heterodyning was an undesirable phenomenon for these experiments, and had to be eliminated. This was accomplished by rotating the normal to the vertical face of the test cell downward by a small angle $\left(\sim 5^{\circ}\right)$, about the longest geometric axis of the test cell (in the direction of flow). When this was done, the specular reflections were aimed below the field of view of the detectors. This however, did not completely eliminate the problem. A second measure had to be adopted in order to suppress the reflections further.

But before that, the test cell had to be aligned so that the detection area was inside the test cell, instead of being at either of the cell walls. This was arranged by running an auto-correlation on channel 0 in the correlator program. The test cell was moved toward the laser in a direction perpendicular to the longest axis of the cell, using the test cell depth micrometer (see Fig. 15), until the Y-intercept of the auto-correlation function climbed from a value of $\sim 0.0$ (no correlation), to a value of $\sim 0.95$ (very high correlation). This implied that the detectors were "seeing" scattered light from inside the sample, instead of just reflections from the cell wall which do not correlate at all.

As an additional measure to suppress specular reflections, two thin strips of black electric insulation tape ( $\sim 2 \mathrm{~mm}$ wide), were attached to the test cell holder, so that
reflections from the test cell walls were blocked by the pieces of tape. Figure 19 shows a schematic specifying the position of the electrical tape used to block reflections. To ensure that the tape blocked only the reflections and not much of the scattered light itself, the count rate display mode of the program was used when the strips of tape were attached. When the reflections were blocked, the count rates dropped from several hundred to approximately 100 kHz . Blocking the scattered light caused the count rate to drop to almost 0 kHz .

The pump was turned on, and set to the flow rate desired for the experiment. The lens was the next component to be aligned. The lens was mounted on the laser arm a distance of 40 mm from the test cell wall (see Fig. 13) measured along the direction of the incident beam. The lens was aligned horizontally, vertically, and in a direction along the length of the laser arm using position control setscrews on the lens holder, until the count rate was the highest. This ensured that the narrowest part of the beam was in the detection area.

Finally, the top fiber was aligned such that the Y-Intercept of the cross-correlation function was its highest ( $\sim 0.90$ ), by the same procedure described in Section 4.3. When the top fiber alignment was completed, all of the micrometer readings were recorded in the lab notebook, and the experiment was ready to begin.

### 5.5 Experimental Procedure

The experimental procedure described in this section concerns the study of flow effects suppression by maintaining the angular bisector between the incident laser beam
and the detected beam, perpendicular to the flow velocity vector. Experiments were performed at various angular locations of the laser and the detector arm in order to study their effects on the particle radii predicted.

## Scattering Angle Sweep Experiments

Preliminary experiments were conducted on very dilute samples, in order to study the effects of varying the angular locations of the laser and the detector arms. This was checked to see if, at various angles of $\alpha_{L}=\alpha_{D}$, the particle radii were predicted accurately, as long as the perpendicularity condition was met.

Once the setup was aligned, the laser and the detector arms were moved to the desired angles $\alpha_{L}=\alpha_{D}$. The ALV program was placed in the count rate display mode, and the two strips of black tape were placed on the test cell holder in such a way that the tape blocked the specular reflections. The appropriate scattering angle (Table 2) was input to the ALV program. The pump was off ( $0 \%$ flow rate), and auto-correlation runs were on Channel 0 and on Channel 1. The duration of the runs was chosen to be 60 seconds. When the run was complete, the fit was determined, the data was saved, and the results were recorded as outlined in Section 4-4. Runs were made at pump settings of $50 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. The same procedure was repeated for $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$ laser/detector angles $\left(\alpha_{L}=\alpha_{D}\right)$.

## Particle Sizing Experiments

Experiments were performed in order to study multiple scattering suppression in flowing media, by performing a sweep of the angular separation from 0 to 10 mrads between the fibers viewing the scattering volume. Again, experiments were conducted at laser/detector angles of $40^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}\left(\alpha_{L}=\alpha_{D}\right)$, and at two flow rates $(0 \%$ and $100 \%)$, in
order to study the effect of multiple scattering suppression with increased angular separation (tilt) between the fibers.

The procedure was the same as that followed for the non-flowing case, and has been described in Section 4-4. At the $\alpha$ angle desired, the flowing case alignment procedure was followed. When the setup was aligned, the appropriate scattering angle was entered into the ALV program, and the runs made at each tilt angle. Experiments were performed on aqueous suspensions of polystyrene latex particles having diameters $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$, and $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The results of the experiments conducted will be discussed in detail in Chapter VI.


Figure 13: Schematic of the setup used for the flowing case experiments.


Figure 14: Diagram of the goniometer used in the setup for the flowing case experiments.


Figure 15: Diagram of the long rectangular test cell mounted on the rotation stand, showing the angle of rotation $\delta$. A negative $\delta$ represented a rotation of the test cell toward the laser, while a positive $\delta$ represented a rotation toward the detector housing. Also shown is the dovetail used to move the test cell [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 16: Side view of the holding tank, lid, and gasket used in the flow circuit [Cambern (1999)].


Figure 17: Schematic of the flow system with all components connected.


Figure 18: Scattering angle calculation for the flow geometry.


Figure 19: Schematic of the test cell and holder showing the positions of the black electrical tape used to block reflections.

## CHAPTER VI

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 6.1 Introduction

The aim of this research was to show the effectiveness of combining the two techniques of multiple scattering suppression and flow suppression to predict particle diameters accurately in dense, stagnant and flowing media. The one-beam, two-detector cross-correlation setup was used to suppress multiple scattering effects. To suppress flow effects, a flow geometry where the angular bisector between the laser and detector beams was perpendicular to the direction of flow was used. Experiments were performed on stagnant and flowing samples in order to verify the effectiveness of the techniques used. The results and a discussion of the trends seen will be the focus of this chapter. The second section will be devoted to the results obtained from the experiments conducted on non-flowing samples, where the effectiveness of the multiple scattering suppression technique will be discussed. The third section will be devoted to the results obtained from the experiments performed on flowing samples, where the effectiveness of the flow suppression technique used in conjunction with the multiple scattering suppression technique will be discussed. The fourth section will cover the work done in verifying the accuracy of the theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] by comparing that theoretical ratio with experimental data.

### 6.2 Non-Flowing Case

The first objective of this research was to perform experiments on multiple scattering suppression in dense non-flowing (no macroscopic flow velocity) samples, in order to gain experience with the technique, and to further the work done by Nobbmann et al. (1997). Experiments were performed to determine the suppression of multiple scattering effects by mapping the signal-to-noise ratio (also known as Y-intercept) as a function of the angular separation between the two detectors viewing the scattering volume.

### 6.2.1 Preliminary Observations

Preliminary experiments conducted on non-flowing samples did not yield good results, and predicted the radii incorrectly, and inconsistently. The results obtained were analyzed, and the analyses led to the discovery of eight important characteristics of the setup that were very critical for the success of the experiments. A list of the characteristics follows. The first four are discussed in detail herein, while the last four are covered by Cambern (1999).

1. Experiments at scattering angles less than $60^{\circ}$ were difficult, because of uncontrollable intensities detected due to direct transmission from the sample.
2. The positioning and alignment of the lens was critical to the success of the experiments.
3. The positioning of the detectors was critical to the success of the experiments.
4. Larger diameter particles were found to be difficult to size, because of hydrodynamic settling, which led to deviation of behavior from pure Brownian motion.
5. Flaws in the beaker used to hold the water bath interfered with the data collection.
6. Both detectors should be aligned properly at the scattering angle at which the experiment was to be performed. This was accomplished by aligning both of the detectors for maximum intensity, at a scattering angle of $0^{\circ}$. Then channel 1 was aligned at the scattering angle at which the experiment was to be performed, by maximizing the Y -intercept.
7. After each tilt in a Y-intercept mapping experiment, the top fiber should be translated to maintain the intensity of channel 1.
8. For the multiple scattering suppression technique to work efficiently, the detection area of both the fibers should overlap the area through which the incident beam passes in the sample. To meet this requirement, all of the components should be in the same horizontal plane.

The first characteristic that was observed in the setup was that at scattering angles lower than $60^{\circ}$, the experiments were very difficult to perform, because of uncontrollable intensities detected due to direct transmission from the sample. This could be observed in the form of higher fluctuations in the count rates detected (approximately 50 kHz as against approximately 20 kHz seen at higher scattering angles). This caused difficulty in maintaining the intensity level of channel 1 after each tilt, and hence contributed to the erratic nature of the results observed. The increase in intensities for channels 0 and 1 at
$15^{\circ}$ was found to be 4.40 and 4.81 times the values measured at $120^{\circ}$ respectively [Cambern (1999)].

The second characteristic that was observed was that the position and the alignment of the lens (see Fig. 13) were critical for the success of the experiments. The lens helped to focus the beam inside the sample. The effective diameter of the speckle pattern increases in a direction transverse to that of the beam propagation, as the diameter of the beam decreases. To obtain the best results, the detection areas must overlap in the 'waist' ( $24 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter) of the beam. Section 6.3 presents a case, where multiple scattering effects were not effectively suppressed because the detectors were not viewing the focused part of the beam.

The third characteristic that was observed was that the position of the detector was critical to effective suppression of multiple scattering effects. As described in Section 3.3, multiply scattered light will be correlated over a smaller distance transverse to the direction of beam propagation, when compared to that of singly scattered light. To obtain a strong cross-correlation between the two detected signals, the detectors should be placed at an optimum distance from the sample in the direction of the scattered beam. From experiments conducted, a distance of 44.5 cm between the closest vertical surface of the beam splitter and the center of the sample (the axis), was found to be ideal.

The fourth characteristic that was deduced from the experiments was that larger particles (diameter greater than $0.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ ) tended to settle out of the suspension, because of their weight. Particle sizing experiments are based on an assumption of random Brownian motion of particles in suspension. Larger particles settling out of the suspension could cause deviations from the assumed random Brownian behavior, and
could cause incorrect prediction of radii. Smaller sized particles behaved more randomly, and exhibited Brownian motion characteristics. Consequently, best results were obtained with $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter particles.

The four characteristics described here and the other four detailed by Cambern (1999) helped to establish clear experimental procedures, which were critical for the success of the experiments, and were meticulously followed in all of the experiments.

### 6.2.2 Y-intercept Mapping Experiments

The underlying theory behind the multiple scattering suppression experiments, as described in Section 3.3, is based on the fact that singly scattered light results from the volume of the laser beam, whereas the overwhelming majority of multiply scattered light stems from the halo surrounding the incident beam. Multiply scattered light will be correlated only over a smaller distance transverse to the direction of beam propagation, when compared to that of the singly scattered light. To suppress multiple scattering effects, two detectors should be placed with sufficiently large angular separation between them, such that one of the detectors is viewing the multiple scattering region, and the other is viewing the single scattering region. It is important to know the extent of angular separation needed between the detectors, before multiple scattering ceases to be correlated.

To determine the effect of suppression of multiple scattering effects, crosscorrelation experiments were conducted following the procedure described in Section 4.4, and the Y-intercept and the predicted radii were plotted as a function of tilt angle between
the detectors. Experiments were conducted on polystyrene latex particles of $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter, using a test cell of square cross-section (Appendix I), at a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The volume fractions used were $0.15 \%, 0.32 \%$, and $0.43 \%$ by weight. (Meyer et al. (1997b) conducted similar experiments at volume fractions ranging from 0.0017 to $5 \%$ by weight (see Section 2.3)). Cambern (1999) provides results of similar experiments to those presented herein, conducted at scattering angles of $30^{\circ}, 45^{\circ}, 60^{\circ}, 90^{\circ}$, and $120^{\circ}$, using a test cell of circular cross-section.

Figure 20 shows the Y-intercept versus tilt angle sweep for the three different volume fractions listed. The Y-intercept for the three volume fractions peaked near 0.90 . At a volume fraction of $0.32 \%$, the effects of multiple scattering suppression are clearly seen, with the multiple scattering correlating strongly within a tilt angle separation of $\pm 1.0$ mrad, corresponding to the 'peak' of the Y-intercept curve. Beyond an angular separation of $\pm 1.0 \mathrm{mrad}$, single scattering is correlated strongly, as is evident from the low value of the Y-intercept. These correspond to the 'shoulders' of the curve. A very similar behavior is seen of the $0.43 \%$ volume fraction also.

When viewed as a function of volume fraction, the lower volume fraction shows a broader peak and the shoulders start out at a higher Y-intercept than a higher volume fraction. This is because of the lower extent of multiple scattering (and correspondingly, a higher amount of single scattering) associated with a lower volume fraction. Conversely, a higher volume fraction would mean more multiple scattering, and so a narrower peak, and shoulders starting out very low on the Y-intercept. This is clearly the behavior exhibited at the $0.43 \%$ volume fraction. The extent of the shoulder is short for the $0.43 \%$ volume fraction (about 5 mrad ) because the Y -intercept died out very rapidly
and so useful data could not be collected beyond the extent noted.
Figure 21 shows the corresponding plots of predicted radii as a function of tilt angle for the three volume fractions. Comparing the three volume fractions, it can be seen that as the volume fraction increases, the amount of multiple scattering increases, leading to increased decay rates of the correlation function, and resulting in lower prediction of radii in the multiple scattering regime. Consequently, $0.43 \%$ volume fraction starts off at the lowest radius, 18 nm at a tilt angle of 0 mrad . The intermediate volume fraction $(0.32 \%)$ starts at a radius of 26 nm , and the lowest volume fraction $(0.15 \%)$ starts at a radius of 44 nm . Also, the lowest volume fraction required a smaller angular separation between the fibers before the multiple scattering effects were substantially suppressed. Once the required angular separation was reached, the predicted radii were within the range specified by the manufacturer of the particles.

The Y-intercept mapping experiments were repeated at each of the three volume fractions, and the results of the repeated and the original experiments agreed very well. Figure 22 shows the Y -intercept versus tilt angle mapping for the $0.15 \%$ volume fraction for the original and the repeated experiments. The results of the two experiments can be seen to agree very well with each other. Results of the repeated experiments for the $0.32 \%$ and the $0.43 \%$ volume fractions can be found in Appendix III.

### 6.3 Flowing Case

The second objective of this research was to extend the technique of multiple scattering suppression to flowing media. As the first step, the effectiveness of the flow
suppression theory was studied by experimenting on dilute flowing suspensions, to see if flow suppression could be done. The results of these experiments will be discussed in Section 6.3.1. Once this was established, experiments were performed on dense samples of flowing suspensions, in order to verify the effectiveness of the multiple scattering suppression and the flow suppression theories when they are used in conjunction with each other. The results will be discussed in Section 6.3.2. Experiments performed on larger particles $(0.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter and larger) were not successful. The reason for the failures with the larger particles was studied theoretically. The results of the larger particle study will be discussed in Section 6.3.3.

### 6.3.1 Flow Suppression Experiments

Auto-correlation experiments were performed on dilute flowing suspensions, in order to study the effectiveness of the theory in suppressing the effects of flow. The experimental setup was aligned as described in Section 5.4. Auto-correlation runs using channel 1, were made at $100 \%$ flow rate, for various equal angles of laser and detector arms, viz., $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$ (scattering angles of $122^{\circ}, 136^{\circ}$, and $150^{\circ}$ respectively). The condition that the flow vector should be perpendicular to the angular bisector between the laser and the detector arms, was maintained for each of the three angles. The particle sizes used were $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ and $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The normalized field auto-correlation function ( $g^{1}$ ) was plotted for each of the angles. The values of the $g^{1}$ function were obtained from the values of the normalized intensity correlation $\left(\mathrm{g}^{2}\right)$ function, given by the ALV-5000 software, using the relation given in Eq. (3-5),

$$
\begin{equation*}
g^{1}(\tau)=\sqrt{g^{2}(\tau)-1} \tag{6-1}
\end{equation*}
$$

assuming $\gamma^{2}=1$. The $g^{1}$ function is then related to the radius of the particle through the diffusion constant as given by Eq. (3-12).

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}^{1}(\tau)=\exp \left(-2 \mathrm{D}_{0} \mathrm{q}^{2} \tau+\mathrm{i} \overrightarrow{\mathbf{q}} \cdot \overrightarrow{\mathbf{v}}(\mathrm{r}) \tau\right) \tag{3-12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure 23 shows a plot of the $g^{1}$ function (on a natural logarithmic scale) versus product of $\mathrm{q}^{2}$ and delay time for auto-correlation experiments done using channel 1 on $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at $100 \%$ flow rate. The correlation functions are found to be linear for all three angles. This exponentiality gives rise to more accurate calculation of the diffusion constant, and hence, more accurate prediction of particle radius. It can be interpreted from Eq. (3-12) that in the absence of the flow term, also known as the Doppler beating term, the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function is exponential. This clearly demonstrates the suppression of flow effects by the experimental setup geometry. Figure 24 shows a plot of the $g^{1}$ function versus product of $q^{2}$ and delay time for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at $100 \%$ flow rate. In this case too, the correlation functions are found to be linear for all the three sets of angles. One characteristic to be noted here is that the slope of the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles is less than that for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles. This means that the correlation function decays slower for larger particles. The linearity of the functions for both the particle sizes reinforces the fact that the flow geometry used is very successful in suppressing flow effects.

Attempts were made to perform experiments on $0.304 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter particles. But the count rates measured at these scattering angles were too low (about 5 kHz ) to record any useful data. The reason for this behavior is explained using the Rayleigh-Gans form factor, in Section 6.3.3.

Experiments were conducted to study the effects of violating the flow geometry by tilting the test cell about the axis, both towards the laser arm and towards the detector arm. From the results of the experiments it was seen that for tilt angles ( $\delta$ ) up to $5^{\circ}$, the $g^{1}$ function was exponential. At angles of $\delta$ greater than $5^{\circ}$, significant nonexponentiality was observed in the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function, which showed the influence of the flow term on the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function. The results of these experiments are presented in detail by Cambern (1999).

### 6.3.2 Y-intercept Mapping Experiments

Toward fulfillment of the second objective of this research, the multiple scattering suppression theory was extended to flowing fluids, eliminating flow effects using the flow suppression theory. The need for the Y-intercept mapping experiments has already been justified in Section 6.2.2 for the non-flowing case.

Preliminary experiments conducted for the flowing case yielded an insight into some important characteristics of the flowing setup. One important characteristic that was noted was that the position and the alignment of the lens were critical to the success of the experiments. Figure 25 shows a plot of the Y-intercept versus tilt angle for 0.107 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ particles at a volume fraction of $0.198 \%$ and a flow rate of $50 \%$. The angles of the laser and detector arms were $40^{\circ}$, and the scattering angle was $122^{\circ}$. The two curves correspond to the map before and after the lens was aligned in the direction of the laser beam.

When the lens is aligned properly in the direction of the laser beam, the detectors
are looking at the most focused part of the beam. The plot shows how the Y-intercept curve had no shoulder when the lens was not aligned, and the curve had a noticeable shoulder when the lens was aligned properly. Figure 26 shows the corresponding plot of the radii versus the tilt angle. The result seen is self-explanatory. When the lens was badly focused, not only was the span of useful data very short, but also, the radius predicted was never accurate. When the lens was properly focused, the span of useful data increased to over 4.5 times. Also the radius was predicted correctly and stayed within the range specified by the manufacturer of the particles, once the shoulder was reached at a tilt angle of about 1.0 mrad. The results of the experiment clearly emphasized the importance of aligning the lens correctly.

Y-intercept mapping experiments were conducted on flowing suspensions to study the effects of four parameters on particle sizing. The parameters are flow velocity, scattering angle, particle size, and particle concentration. The effects of the first two parameters are discussed here, and that of the third and the fourth parameters are discussed in detail by Cambern (1999) but will be briefly discussed here later in this section.

## Flow Velocity

Three different particle sizes were studied in order to examine the effect of flow velocity on particle sizing. Figure 27 shows the Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of 0.198 percent. The angles of the laser and detector arms are $40^{\circ}$, which correspond to a scattering angle of $122^{\circ}$. The incident beam and the detected beams intersect at a distance of about 0.5 mm from the outer wall of the test cell, as measured by the test cell depth micrometer. The curves correspond to three
different flow rates, viz., $0 \%, 50 \%$, and $100 \%$ flow rates.
From the plot, no major differences are seen between the three curves. They all start at a peak value of about 0.90 , and are identical to the extent that, the span of useful data collected is about 8 mrad for all three flow rates. However, the effect of flow rate is clearly seen in the plot of radius versus tilt angle for the same experiments, which is presented in Fig. 28. It can be seen that, as flow rate increased, the radius predicted in the multiple scattering area of the plot was lower. Consequently, at higher flow rates, it required a larger angular separation between the detectors before multiple scattering ceased to be correlated, and the radius was predicted accurately. Once the curve encountered the shoulder, the radius stayed within the manufacturer's specified range.

The effect of increase in flow rate is, by behavior, analogous to the increase in multiple scattering. The reason for this behavior was deduced to be that, even though the resultant scattering wave vector was perpendicular to the velocity vector, not all the intermediate scattering wave vectors were perpendicular to the velocity vector. As a result, the Doppler beating term in Eq. (3-12) was not fully suppressed. The residual flow effect caused a non-exponentiality in the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function, and hence led to a lower prediction of radius.

A similar effect can be observed in Fig. 29 which shows a plot of the radius versus tilt angle for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of $0.86 \%$, and laser and detector angles at $30^{\circ}$ (scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). The test cell depth is again 0.5 mm , and two different flow rates, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$, are compared. Figure 30 shows a plot of the radius versus tilt angle for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of $0.20 \%$, scattering angle of $136^{\circ}$, and a test cell depth of 0.5 mm . This plot also exhibits the same effect
observed in the other two plots. The radius starts out lower at a higher flow rate, and it takes a greater tilt angle between the detectors before multiple scattering ceases to be correlated, and particle sizing becomes accurate. But these particles seem to have the problem that the radius predicted was always higher than the manufacturer's specification. This can be explained as follows.

The manufacturer's estimate of the particle size was based on a technique known as Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM) [Duke Scientific Corp. (1997)]. In this technique, the particles are dried, and their sizes are then determined using an electron microscope. However, when the particles are suspended in solution, they tend to absorb water and swell, which makes their sizes appear bigger than specified by the manufacturer. Absorption of water increases with particle size, which explains the fact that size discrepancies were observed in only larger particles. A very similar explanation can also be found in Aberle et al. (1998).

Plots of Y-intercept as a function of tilt angle corresponding to Figs. 29 and 30 are presented in Appendix IV.

## Scattering Angle

The effect of scattering angle was studied by varying the angle between the laser and detector arms, and the normal to the flow velocity $\left(\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{D}}\right)$. The flow geometry required to suppress the effects of flow was maintained. Figure 31 shows a plot of the Yintercept versus tilt angle for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of 0.198 percent. The test cell depth was about 0.5 mm , and the flow rate is $0 \%$. The three sets of laser and detector angles ( $\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}=\alpha_{\mathrm{D}}$ ) studied were $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$. From the plot, it can be seen that for all three angles, the peak starts out around 0.90 . But with reducing angle,
the curve tends to become steeper. Also, the span of useful data reduces with reducing angle. This seems to suggest that as $\alpha$ decreases, the amount of multiple scattering effect seen increases, but the converse is what is actually true as can be seen from the plots of the radius.

Figure 32 shows a plot of the radius versus tilt angle for the same experiments. Here it can be seen that as $\alpha$ decreases, the radius starts out higher, and with increasing $\alpha$, the amount of tilt angle between fibers increases before particle size is predicted correctly. This is analogous to a decrease in multiple scattering. This can be explained as follows. When $\alpha$ is decreased, it corresponds to the laser and the detector arms moving closer to each other. Since the lens is aligned at each of the angles, the alignment causes the overlap area between the laser and the detector beams to be closer to the cell wall. Since the overlap area is closer to the cell wall at low angles of $\alpha$, most of the scattered light that is detected will come from single scattering, as the incident light beam has not traveled far enough inside the sample to suffer multiple scattering. This explains the higher prediction of radius at lower values of $\alpha$. Here too, it can be noted that, once the curve encounters the shoulder, the size remains within the expected range. It can be seen that at an $\alpha$ angle of $30^{\circ}$, the predicted radius is within the specified range throughout. This is due to the absence of any flow (which is analogous to decreased multiple scattering as explained earlier), combined with the lower multiple scattering seen at that angle, because of the overlap area being close to the cell wall.

The reason for the Y-intercept curve becoming steeper with decreasing angles can be attributed to the fact that since the detection area is closer to the cell wall at lower angles, there is a higher possibility of detecting noise along with the useful signal, which
reduces the signal-to-noise ratio.

Figure 33 shows the plot of radius versus tilt angle for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of $0.198 \%$. The flow rate is $100 \%$, and the test cell depth is 0.5 mm . This plot also shows a trend similar to that shown in Fig. 32. The radius starts out lower than in Fig. 32. But here too, with lower values of $\alpha$, the radius is higher. The latter statement agrees with the explanation already offered. The lower value of radius when compared to Fig. 32 is due to what has been already explained in the study of flow effects in this section.

A very similar behavior can be seen in Fig. 34, which shows a plot of the radius versus tilt angle for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particle at a volume fraction of 0.86 percent. The flow rate is $100 \%$, and the test cell depth is 0.5 mm . Results for two values of $\alpha$ are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$. The trend is very similar, but between Figs. 34 and 33, the radius starts at a lower value for the higher volume fraction. This is clearly due to the increased multiple scattering effect.

Figure 35 shows the radius versus tilt angle for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of 0.20 percent. The flow rate is $100 \%$, and the test cell depth is 0.5 mm . Here again, two angles of $\alpha$ are compared, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$. The trend exhibited is very similar to that seen in Fig. 33, but the radii predicted are higher than the manufacturer's specification, as explained earlier in this section. Plots of the Y-intercept as a function of tilt angle corresponding to Figs. 33, 34, and 35 are presented in Appendix IV.

The experiments conducted gave a clear insight into the feasibility of multiple scattering suppression extended to flowing fluids by the implementation of the flow suppression theory. The effects of parameters like particle size and particle concentration
on particle sizing were also studied. With an increase in concentration, there is an increase in multiple scattering, which results in lower prediction of particle radius [Cambern (1999)]. With increasing particle size, the radius predicted is higher than the manufacturer's specified range, and the value of the radius predicted becomes unstable because of hydrodynamic settling. Details of the study are discussed by Cambern (1999).

### 6.3.3 Rayleigh-Gans Form Factor

Experiments on larger particles ( $0.304 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter and larger) could not be performed, because of the extremely low intensity levels obtained from scattering. This resulted in the lack of a noticeable correlation between the signals. The reason for the low scattered intensities was studied using the Rayleigh-Gans form factor.

According to the Rayleigh-Gans-Debye theory, the scattered intensity of a spherical particle of radius $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{p}}$, assuming low probability of multiple scattering is given as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{I} \propto \mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{p}}{ }^{6} \mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) \tag{6-2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where q is the magnitude of the scattered wave vector given by Eq. (3-9). $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ is the particle form factor [Ackerson (1986)]. The particle form factor is given by the relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)=\frac{3}{\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)^{3}}\left\{\sin \left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)-\left[\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) \cos \left(\mathrm{qr}_{p}\right)\right]\right\} \tag{6-3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Figure 36 shows a plot of the particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ on a logarithmic scale as a function of $\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}$. The curve shows distinct maxima and minima. From the graph, it can be seen that, for larger particles, most of the light is scattered in the forward direction (in the general direction of the incident beam, see Fig. 3), corresponding to decreasing
scattering angles. The minima of the graph are at values of $\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}=4.5,7.7,10.9,14.1$, etc.

Figure 37 shows the particle form factor for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles and a 532 nm laser wavelength, as a function of scattering angle, computed from Eq. (6-3). The curve is almost flat, with not much noticeable variation over a wide range of scattering angles. Figure 38 shows the particle form factor for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles. This curve shows some significant drop in the form factor, from 0.0 to -1.0 on the logarithmic scale, at higher scattering angles. Figure 39 shows the particle form factor for $0.304 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles. The form factor suffers a considerable drop from 0.0 to -6.0 over the range of scattering angles. A minima is encountered at a scattering angle of $140^{\circ}$. For the flow setup used, the range of scattering angles was $112^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ}$. It is in the range from $122^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ}$ that the form factor suffers a huge drop, which implies very low scattering intensities at these angles. One way to alleviate this problem is to design the setup to allow lower scattering angles than what is currently available. This becomes particularly important when working with larger particles which are more forward scattering, while at the same time using a setup that is designed for back scattering. A recommendation to this effect has been included in Section 7.2.

### 6.4 Theoretical Prediction of the Signal-to-Noise Ratio

One of the objectives of this research was to verify the accuracy of the prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio by the equation derived by Nobbmann et al. (1997), for a one-beam, twodetector, cross-correlation setup.

As described in Section 3.5, the equation for the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio, obtained after
approximating and solving for the intensity correlation function, is the square of the second order complex degree of coherence $\gamma$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma(\phi)=\frac{\frac{\mathrm{A}}{\mathrm{~B}} \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{8 \alpha_{t}}\right)}{\left(\alpha_{t}^{2}\left[\frac{\alpha_{t} \phi^{2}}{4}+\delta_{t}\right]\right)^{1 / 2}}+2 \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{4 \beta_{t}}\right)}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}}{\frac{\mathrm{~A}}{\mathrm{~B} \alpha_{t} \sqrt{\delta_{t}}}+\frac{2}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}} \tag{3-16}
\end{equation*}
$$

$\beta_{t}$ is the square of the inverse of the beam waist radius in the sample. $\alpha_{1}$ is the square of the inverse of the detection cylinder radius. $\delta_{t}$ is the square of the radius of the multiple scattering volume in the sample. $\theta$ is the scattering angle, and $\phi$ is the tilt angle of separation between the detectors. $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ is the ratio of multiple to single scattering in the sample. q is the scattering wave vector given by Eq. (3-9).

For the non-flowing experimental setup used in this research, the parameters are calculated. The parameter $\beta_{t}$ is calculated as follows. The focused spot radius is given by the expression [Melles-Griot catalog (1995/96)]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{f}}=\frac{\lambda \mathrm{f}}{\pi \mathrm{w}_{0}} \tag{6-4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f$ is the focal length of the lens used $(f=4.0 \mathrm{~cm})$, and $w_{0}$ is the radius of the $1 / \mathrm{e}^{2}$ irradiance contour at the plane where the wavefront was flat. The incident beam radius, $\mathrm{w}_{0}$ is 0.34 mm . The wavelength of the laser beam, $\lambda$ is 632.8 nm . The focused spot radius $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{f}}$, also known as the 'waist' of the beam can be calculated to be 0.0237 mm . Since $\beta_{t}$ is the square of the inverse of the beam waist radius, the value of $\beta_{t}$ is calculated to be $18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.

The parameter $\alpha_{1}$ is calculated as follows [Nobbmann et al. (1997)]. The detector
field-of-view is approximated as a cylinder and has a diameter given by the product of the fiber divergence angle ( 1.5 mrad ), and the fiber distance ( 73 cm ) from the sample center. The radius of the detection cylinder is calculated to be $0.5625 \mathrm{~mm} . \alpha_{4}$ is then the square of the inverse of the detection cylinder radius and is calculated to be $3.3 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.

The parameter $\delta_{t}$ is calculated as follows [Nobbmann et al. (1997)]. The multiple scattering volume in the sample can be approximated to be a sphere of diameter 1.0 cm (the diameter of the cylindrical test cell is 1.0 cm ). Since $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ is the square of the inverse of the radius associated with the multiple scattering volume, $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ is found to be equal to 4 x $10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. This quantity is actually not a well-defined one. So, a value of $\delta_{t}\left(4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ corresponding to the maximum multiple scattering volume possible (all scattering is restricted to the test cell) is chosen for investigation purposes.

There are four parameters that influence the value of $\gamma$ in Eq. (3-16), viz., $\alpha_{4}, \beta_{t}$, $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$, and $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{B}$. In the following theoretical study, three of the four parameters were kept constant, and the fourth parameter was varied in order to study the effect of that parameter on the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio curve. The experimental data used for the verification was that for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of 0.32 percent, square cell, non-flowing case, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. (Refer to data compiled under Exp. 33 in Appendix II.)

First, the effect of the parameter $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ was studied. Figure 40 shows the plot of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio (both experimental data and the theoretical curve) versus tilt angle. The value of $\beta_{t}$ used was $4 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, the value of $\alpha_{4}$ used was $6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and A:B was 1:770. $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ was varied from $1 \times 10^{4}$ to $18 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. Since $\delta_{t}$ is a measure of the volume of multiple scattering in the sample, as expected, with increasing values of $\delta_{t}$, the shoulders rise. This
implies that as $\delta_{t}$ increases, the radius corresponding to the multiple scattering volume decreases. Consequentially the amount of single scattering increases, and causes the shoulders to rise. This effect is the same as that observed in Fig. 20. The reason for the absence of a long shoulder is because of the low value of $\beta_{1}$ used, instead of the calculated value $\left(18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}\right)$ for the experiment. Since $\beta_{t}$ is the square of the inverse of the beam waist radius, a low value of $\beta_{t}$ corresponds to a poorly focused beam. This reduces the size of the single scattering speckle, and causes a short shoulder.

Figure 41 shows a plot of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio (experimental and theoretical) versus tilt angle for the same experiment, with the $\beta_{\mathrm{t}}$ variation. The value of $\alpha_{1}$ was $6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ was $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: B$ was $1: 770$. The range of $\beta_{t}$ values tried was $8 \times 10^{8}$ to 16 x $10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. It can be seen that, with increasing values of $\beta_{\mathrm{t}}$, the shoulder seems to rise up. This can be attributed to the decreasing radius of the beam in the sample (because of the focus of the lens), causing a larger size of the single scattering speckle. This causes a better correlation of the single scattering signals, once the tilt angle separation required to suppress multiple scattering effects is reached.

Figure 42 shows a plot of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio (experimental and theoretical) versus tilt angle for the same experiment, with the $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ variation. The value of $\alpha_{1}$ was $6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, $\beta_{t}$ was $18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\delta_{t}$ was $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and A was kept as 1.0 . The range of B values tried was 1000 to 2400 . With increasing values of $B$, the shoulder rises up, and the peak widens very slightly. This is because of the increased single scattering brought about by increasing the value of B. In a way, the increase in the value of B is analogous to the increase in value of $\delta_{1}$. Both of the parameters cause a similar effect on the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio. This can be clearly observed when Eq. (3-16) is rearranged to yield

$$
\begin{equation*}
\gamma(\phi)=\frac{\mathrm{A} \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{8 \alpha_{t}}\right)}{\left(\alpha_{t}^{2}\left[\frac{\alpha_{t} \mathrm{~B}^{2} \phi^{2}}{4}+B^{2} \delta_{t}\right]\right)^{1 / 2}}+2 \frac{\exp \left(\frac{-\mathrm{q}^{2} \phi^{2}}{4 \beta_{t}}\right)}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}}{\frac{\mathrm{~A}}{\alpha_{t} \mathrm{~B} \sqrt{\delta_{t}}}+\frac{2}{\beta_{t} \sin (\theta) \sqrt{\alpha_{t}}}} \tag{6-5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The similarity in the influence of the parameters $\delta_{1}$ and $B$ can be seen in Eq. (6-5), where the quantity $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{\text {t }}$ influences $\gamma(\phi)$ instead of either B or $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ individually. The presence of the $\alpha_{1} B^{2} \phi^{2} / 4$ term in Eq. (6-5) does not influence the value of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio as much as the $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ term in the light of the fact mentioned earlier. For a volume fraction of $0.32 \%$ and a value of $B=2000, \alpha_{1} \mathrm{~B}^{2} \phi^{2} / 4$ is computed to be $64 \times 10^{6}$, while $\mathrm{B}^{2} \delta_{t}$ is computed to be $16 \times 10^{10}$. This leads to the conclusion that when $\alpha_{4}, \beta_{t}$, and $\phi$ are fixed, varying B or $\delta_{t}$ will yield almost the same value of $\gamma(\phi)$ as long as $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{t}$ is a constant.

Since $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ was not a well-defined quantity, a value of $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ was arbitrarily chosen to be $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and the value of B that gave the best fit to the experimental data was determined, after all of the other parameters were fixed by calculation.

Figure 43 shows the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio for the non-flowing case involving $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles at a volume fraction of $0.32 \%$, square cell geometry, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used are as follows: $\beta_{1}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \alpha_{1}=6.1 \times$ $10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$. From the curve, a value of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 2000$ is a good fit to the experimental data (see Fig. 42 for comparison between different values of B).

Figure 44 shows a similar plot for a volume fraction of $0.15 \%$. The closest fit to the experimental data was obtained using a value of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 3100$. The theory does not predict the value of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio very well for this low volume fraction case. Figure 45
shows the plot for a volume fraction of $0.43 \%$. The closest fit to the experimental data, was obtained using a value of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 850$. The theoretical prediction agrees with the trend of the curve, but the experimental peak is wider than that predicted by the theory. One of the shoulders is fit well by the theoretical curve. It should be stated here that the theoretical curve was shifted by 0.1 mrad to the right, to take care of the asymmetry of the experimental data.

Asymmetry in data could exist if the detectors were not aligned accurately to view the center of the incident beam. The laser beam is brightest at the center, and the intensity decreases radially from the center of the beam. When Y-intercept mapping is done, the top detector is tilted first, and then translated to maintain the count rate on channel 1. If the detectors were not aligned accurately to view the center of the incident beam at the start of the experiment, the translation required to maintain intensity at each tilt angle would not be the same on both shoulders which would account for the asymmetry of the data.

Figure 46 shows the plot for a volume fraction of $0.32 \%$ for a circular test cell geometry, at a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$ [data obtained from Cambern (1999)]. For this case too (like the $0.43 \%$ volume fraction), the experimental curve is wider at the peak. The value of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ used to fit the data was $1: 1900$. For a very similar volume fraction (see Fig. 43) of $0.32 \%$ using the square test cell, the ratio of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ of $1: 2000$ gave the best fit. This suggests that the test cell geometry does not greatly influence the ratio of multiple to single scattering obtained.

From the results of the investigation, it is evident that the theory predicts the trend of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio reasonably well. Slight discrepancies exist between the exact nature of
the theoretical and the experimental curves. This can be justified as due to the approximation used (a small focused laser beam, an intermediate detection width, and a large sample volume, i.e., $\beta_{t} \gg \alpha_{1} \gg \delta_{t}$ ) to evaluate the integral given in Eq. (3-15) to arrive at the equation for the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio. The results show that, as the volume fraction increases, the ratio of $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$ corresponding to the ratio of the multiple to single scattering decreases; and for identical volume fractions, the test cell geometry does not influence the ratio of the multiple to single scattering. The study also shows that when $\alpha_{4}, \beta_{t}$, and $\phi$ are fixed, varying B or $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ will yield almost the same value of $\gamma(\phi)$ as long as $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ is a constant. It would be interesting to verify the accuracy of the prediction of the theory, for the flowing case, to see if the flow affects the proportion of scattering seen, by fitting the experimental Y-intercept data presented by Cambern (1999) and in this thesis with Eq. (3-16).


Figure 20: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. A square test cell is used. Three volume fractions are compared here, viz., $0.15 \%, 0.32 \%$, and $0.43 \%$. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$. Data corresponds to experiments 33,35 , and 37 .


Figure 21: Radius versus tilt angle mapping plot corresponding to Fig. 20. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles.


Figure 22: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. A square test cell is used, and the volume fraction is 0.15 percent. The two curves correspond to the original experiment and the repeated experiment, conducted to verify the repeatability of the data. The scattering angle is $90^{\circ}$. Data corresponds to experiments 34 and 35 .


Figure 23: Normalized field auto-correlation ( $g^{1}$ ) function versus product of $q^{2}$ and delay time for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The suspension is very dilute. Channel 1 is used for data collection. Three equal angles ( $\alpha$ ) of laser and detector arms are compared, viz., $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$. Corresponding scattering angles are $122^{\circ}, 136^{\circ}$, and $150^{\circ}$, respectively. Data corresponds to experiment 59 .


Figure 24: Normalized field auto-correlation ( $g^{1}$ ) function versus product of $q^{2}$ and delay time for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The suspension is very dilute. Channel 1 is used for data collection. Three equal angles ( $\alpha$ ) of laser and detector arms are compared, viz., $40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}$, and $20^{\circ}$. Corresponding scattering angles are $122^{\circ}, 136^{\circ}$, and $150^{\circ}$, respectively. Data corresponds to experiment 61.


Figure 25: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The two curves correspond to the results obtained when the lens was not, and later, was focused properly along the direction of the laser beam. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 50 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $40^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $122^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 91 and 97.


Figure 26: Radius versus tilt angle mapping corresponding to the data in Fig. 25. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles.


Figure 27: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $40^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $122^{\circ}$ ). Three different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%, 50 \%$, and $100 \%$ flow. Data corresponds to experiments 96,97 , and 98 .


Figure 28: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for the data shown in Fig. 27. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles.


Figure 29: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 108 and 109 .


Figure 30: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 113 and 114 .


Figure 31: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the nonflowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 93,96 , and 99 .


Figure 32: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for the data shown in Fig. 31. The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles.


Figure 33: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 95,98 , and 101.


Figure 34: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 106 and 109.


Figure 35: Radius versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). The dashed lines indicate the range of expected particle size as specified by the manufacturer of the particles. Data corresponds to experiments 112 and 114.


Figure 36: Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of $\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}$, where q is the magnitude of the scattering wave vector, and $r_{p}$ is the radius of the particle.


Figure 37: Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles.


Figure 38: Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles.


Figure 39: Plot of the Rayleigh-Gans particle form factor $\mathrm{P}\left(\mathrm{qr}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ (on a common logarithmic scale) as a function of scattering angle $\theta$, for $0.304 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles.


Figure 40: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\delta_{t}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{\mathrm{t}}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 770$.


Figure 41: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\beta_{\mathrm{t}}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{4}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{t}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 770$.


Figure 42: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. Plot shows the effect of variation of the parameter $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the theoretical parameters are: $\alpha_{1}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.


Figure 43: Plot of the Y -intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{4}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=$ $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 2000$.


Figure 44: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.15 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{t}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=$ $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 3100$.


Figure 45: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, square cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.43 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{4}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=$ $4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: B=1: 850$.


Figure 46: Plot of the Y-intercept obtained from experimental data and the theoretically predicted value of S/N ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] versus tilt angle. The experimental data corresponds to the non-flowing case, circular cell geometry, volume fraction of 0.32 percent, and a scattering angle of $90^{\circ}$. The values of the parameters used for the fit are: $\alpha_{1}=6.1 \times 10^{6} / \mathrm{m}^{2}, \beta_{\mathrm{t}}=18 \times 10^{8}$ $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}, \delta_{\mathrm{t}}=4 \times 10^{4} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$, and $\mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}=1: 1900$.

## CHAPTER VII

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

### 7.1 Conclusions

It is important to be able to determine the diameter of micron size particles in a wide variety of industrial applications. Industries producing, for example, pharmaceutical drugs, paints, and air/fuel filtering systems need to be able to determine and control the diameters of micron size particles. It is particularly desirable to make use of in-situ, non-destructive, non-intrusive testing techniques to size particles, so that particle sizing takes place without disturbing the manufacturing process. Non-in-situ testing techniques have procedural limitations that include a necessity to remove the sample from the process to investigate it in the laboratory, or to allow a sample taken from a flowing system to stagnate prior to analysis, or to dilute the sample.

In-situ, non-intrusive techniques ensure that there are no great differences between the analysis and the manufacturing environments, which bring into question the validity of non-in-situ testing techniques. Dynamic Light Scattering (DLS) is one form of in-situ, non-destructive, non-intrusive technique that makes use of light scattered by particles to determine particle characteristics. Some limitations involving particle characterization in dense systems, because of multiple scattering effects were outlined in Chapter III. A technique of multiple scattering suppression using a one-beam, two-
detector, cross-correlation setup was proposed by Meyer et al. (1997). This technique was verified by Nobbmann et al. (1997). This research furthered the work done by Nobbmann et al. on multiple scattering suppression.

The objectives of this research were two-fold. The first objective of this research was to further the work done by Nobbmann et al. (1997) on multiple scattering suppression in non-flowing suspensions by studying the effects of particle sizes, volume fractions, scattering angles, and sample cell cross-sections. This was done to gain experience in the technique of multiple scattering suppression. The second objective of this research was to extend the technique of multiple scattering suspension to flowing fluids. Part of the first objective of this research was to verify the accuracy of the theoretical prediction of the signal-to-noise ratio by Nobbmann et al. (1997).

Toward fulfillment of the first objective, experiments were conducted on nonflowing suspensions of polystyrene latex particles at different concentrations. From the preliminary experiments, some important characteristics of the experimental setup like the criticality of proper lens alignment and detector position were observed. These characteristics were very critical to the success of the experiments and are described in detail in Chapter VI. These characteristics were incorporated into formulation of the alignment and experimental procedures for the non-flowing, and later, for the flowing experiments. From the experiments conducted at different volume fractions $(0.15 \%$, $0.32 \%$, and $0.43 \%$ ), it was observed that, with increasing concentration, the peak of the Y-intercept curve narrowed and the shoulders dropped. The radius predicted was also lower. This was due to the increase in multiple scattering at higher concentrations. A greater tilt of separation angle ( 2 mrad for $0.43 \%$ compared to 1 mrad for $0.15 \%$ volume
fraction) between the detectors was required before multiple scattering ceased to be correlated, and the radius was predicted correctly. Thus the one-beam, two-detector, cross-correlation technique was found to be effective in suppressing multiple scattering effects over a range of volume fractions ( $0.15 \%-0.45 \%$ ).

Toward fulfillment of the second objective, an experimental setup for the flowing case was designed, making use of the characteristics of the non-flowing setup already observed. Care was also taken that the setup maintained the flow geometry (the angular bisector between the incident and the detected beams should be normal to the flow vector) required for the suppression of flow effects. The first set of experiments was performed to verify the effectiveness of the technique in suppressing flow effects, by experimenting with dilute, flowing suspensions. The effects of flow were suppressed at different flow velocities ( $0-7.78 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ), as was ascertained through the $\mathrm{g}^{1}$ function. Experiments were later conducted to extend multiple scattering suppression in flowing fluids.

Experiments were conducted to study the effects of two parameters, viz., velocity and scattering angle. It was observed that as velocity increased ( 0 to $7.78 \mathrm{~mm} / \mathrm{s}$ ), the radius predicted was lower (about 10 nm for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles), and it required a greater tilt angle of separation (about 1 mrad ) between the detectors, before the radius was predicted correctly. This effect is similar to the effect of increase in multiple scattering, and so it could be concluded that the effect of the increase in velocity was analogous to the effect of increase in multiple scattering. With a decrease in the angle ( $\alpha$ ) of laser and detector arms from $48^{\circ}$ to $30^{\circ}$ (an increase in the scattering angle $\theta$ from $112^{\circ}$ to $136^{\circ}$ ), the radius predicted was higher (about 5 nm at $100 \%$ flow) in the peak region of the Y-
intercept curve. Less tilt angle separation (1 mrad instead of 2 mrad ) was required, before the radius was predicted correctly. This is a characteristic of decreasing multiple scattering, and was because of the area of intersection between the laser and detector beams being closer to the test cell wall at lower angles ( $\alpha=30^{\circ}$ ), where less multiple scattering is likely. The effects of other parameters such as volume fraction, particle size are discussed in detail by Cambern (1999). With increasing volume fraction (0.32 \% to $0.86 \%$ ), the radius predicted when the two detectors are not spatially separated decreases by about 5 nm .

The theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio with the equation (Eq. 3-16) proposed by Nobbmann et al. (1997) was verified by comparing the theoretical Y-intercept with the experimental value. The general trend was predicted well by the theory over a range of volume fractions $(0.15 \%$ to $0.43 \%)$. The effect of some parameters $\left(\alpha_{4}, \beta_{l}, \delta_{t}\right.$, and $A: B$ ) in the equation was studied, and the actual behavior agreed well with the expected behavior of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio when each parameter was independently varied. An interesting observation made was that when $\alpha_{4}, \beta_{t}$, and $\phi$ were fixed, varying the terms $B$ and $\delta_{t}$ yielded the same value of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio as long as $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{t}$ was a constant.

The theory of multiple scattering suppression works very well, when used in conjunction with flow suppression, to predict particle sizes in dense, flowing suspensions. It was not possible to study suspensions of larger particles $(0.3 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter and larger) because of hydrodynamic settling. It was also not possible to study the effects of flow at scattering angles higher than $136^{\circ}$ or lower than $112^{\circ}$, because of the limitations in travel of the laser and detector arms. However, considering the sensitive nature of the experiments, some improvements in the designs can be made, which should make
particle-sizing experiments easier and more controllable. Some recommendations on how to further the work done in this thesis will be presented in the following section.

### 7.2 Recommendations

There is a lot of opportunity for improving the design of the current setup in order to enable more accurate control of the components involved. One design improvement will be to have micrometers for controlling the motion/alignment of the back fiber in the detector housing (see Fig. 11). The current arrangement of set-screws did not allow recording the current position of the back fiber, and therefore did not enable easy restoration in case the alignment was disturbed.

An arrangement to control all motion of the test cell for the flowing setup would greatly benefit any future experiments. Precision micrometers could be used to control the rotation of the test cell $( \pm \delta)$ (see Fig. 15). Micrometers to tip the test cell about an axis in the direction of the length of the cell (parallel to the direction of flow) would be very useful. This is especially important, as when the test cell is tipped to prevent reflections from the cell wall being detected, a bearing on the actual depth of the beam inside the test cell is lost. The presence of the micrometer would enable determination of the exact amount of tip of the test cell, from which the depth of the beam inside the cell can be calculated.

Experiments conducted on larger particles failed because of low intensities received by scattering. This reason for this failure was explained in Section 6.3.3 using the Rayleigh-Gans form factor. It was also shown how smaller $\left(80^{\circ}-100^{\circ}\right)$ scattering
angles (larger $\alpha$ angles) could increase the amount of scattering intensities seen to workable levels. The present design allows a maximum arm movement of $48^{\circ}(\alpha)$. This limitation can be overcome by milling out the side walls (by about 1 inch) of the goniometer on both sides, which would increase the range of $\alpha$ angles by $10^{\circ}$, without compromising the stability of the goniometer. This would help in experimenting with particles of larger diameter.

Another area which could be improved is the use of narrow slits to block reflections from the test cell wall to the detectors. The present use of black electrical tape worked, but a more sophisticated arrangement is desirable.

The implementation of the suggestions made would make experimenting with this sensitive setup easier and more efficient.

Although quite a few parameters were investigated in this thesis, there are other parameters that were left to be explored. One interesting extension of this research is to size particles in suspensions that contain a mix of particles, and determine the size distribution of the particles. Another interesting aspect would be to experiment with particles that also absorb, instead of just scatter light, and see if absorption affects particle sizing.

If the goniometer design is improved to allow greater angles of the laser and the detector arms, larger particles can be studied. The effects of hydrodynamic settling of larger particles need to be investigated by sizing stagnant suspensions of larger particles to see if a correlation exists between the velocity of settling and particle radius predicted.

The equation that predicts the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio [Nobbmann et al. (1997)] can be improved in one respect. The original equation has two parameters ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ ', which
represent the amount of multiple and single scattering present in the sample respectively. These two parameters influence the shape of the Y-intercept curve together, because of the presence of the third term that involves both ' A ' and ' B ', when $\gamma(\phi)$ is squared to obtain the Y-intercept. The equation can be controlled to fit the experimental data at the peak and shoulders independently, if ' $A$ ' and ' $B$ ' are independently controllable, without affecting the other. If this can be done, the theoretical curve can be made to fit the experimental data better, giving a more accurate idea of the ratio of the multiple to the single scattering actually present, as is measured by the experimental data. A study of the correlation between the quantity $\mathrm{B} \sqrt{ } \delta_{\mathrm{t}}$ that gives the best fit to the experimental $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ curve, and the volume fraction of the sample would be very helpful in controlling the values of the terms, in the process of predicting the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio more accurately.

This research has been a success in terms of verifying and proving the feasibility of using two independent suppression techniques in conjunction, to accomplish a major goal of particle sizing in dense flowing media. The study of the theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio was reasonably successful.

Implementing the recommendations will make particle sizing experiments more controllable and repeatable. It will be possible to extend the range of usefulness of this technique of multiple scattering and flow suppression to larger velocities, concentrations and particle sizes. A better understanding of the theoretical prediction of the $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio will enable prediction of the amount of angular separation required to suppress multiple scattering effects, without having to experimentally determine it for each volume fraction. Any advancement to the research done in this thesis will be beneficial not only to industries that work with microscopic particles, but eventually to all mankind.

## REFERENCES

Aberle, L.B., Hülstede, P., Wiegand, S., Schröer, W., and Staude, W. (1998), "Effective Suppression of Multiply Scattered Light in Static and Dynamic Light Scattering," Applied Optics, Vol. 37, No. 27, pp. 6511-6524.

Ackerson, B.J. (1986), Selected Topics in Static and Dynamic Light Scattering, a series of lectures presented during the fall of 1986, Van't Hoff Laboratory, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands.

Ackerson, B.J. and Clark, N.A. (1981), "Dynamic Light Scattering at Low Rates of Shear," Journal of Physique, Vol. 42, pp. 929-936.

Ackerson, B.J., Dougherty, R.L., Reguigui, N.M., and Nobbmann, U. (1992), "Correlation Transfer: Application of Radiative Transfer Solution Methods to Photon Correlation Problems," Journal of Thermophysics and Heat Transfer, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 577-588.

ALV-Laser Vertiebsgesellschaft m.b.H., ALV-5000/E Multiple Tau Digital Correlator Reference Manual for Software Version 5.0, June 1993.

Berne, B.J. and Pecora, R. (1976), Dynamic Light Scattering, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY.

Brown, R.G.W. (1987), "Dynamic Light Scattering Using Monomode Optical Fibers," Applied Optics, Vol. 26, No. 22, pp. 4846-4851.

Cambern, R.M. (1999), "Multiple Scattering Suppression for Cross-Correlation of a Flowing Fluid to Determine Particle Size," Masters Thesis, School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Dhont, J.K.G. and de Kruif, C.G. (1983), "Scattered Light Intensity Cross-Correlation. I. Theory," Journal of Chemical Physics, Vol. 79, pp.1658-1663.

Dorri-Nowkoorani, F., Nobbmann, U., Reguigui, N.M., Ackerson, B.J., and Dougherty, R.L. (1993), "Correlation Measurements of a Multiply Scattered Laser Beam by Fluid/Particle Suspensions," AIAA 93-2745, AIAA $28^{\text {th }}$ Thermophysics Conference, Orlando, FL, July 6-9.

Dorri-Nowkoorani, F. (1995), "Multiple Scattering Correlation Measurements in

Fluid/Particle Suspensions: Application to Particle Characterization," Ph.D. Dissertation, School of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

Dougherty, R.L., Ackerson, B.J., Reguigui, N.M., and Nobbmann, U. (1991), "Correlation Transfer: Application of Radiative Transfer Solution Methods to Photon Correlation in Optically Dense Media," AIAA 91-1433, AIAA $26^{\text {th }}$ Thermophysics Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, June 24-26.

Dougherty, R.L., Ackerson, B.J., Reguigui, N.M., Dorri-Nowkoorani, F., and Nobbmann, U. (1994), "Correlation Transfer: Development and Application," Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer, Vol. 52, No. 6, pp. 713-727.

Duke Scientific Corporation, Particle Specifications, Bulletin 92K, September 1997.
Hoppenbrouwers, M. and van de Water, W. (1998), "Dynamic Light Scattering in Shear Flow," Physics of Fluids, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 2128-2136.

Lock, J.A. (1997a), "Theory of Multiple Scattering Suppression in Cross-Correlated Light Scattering Employing a Single Laser Beam," in Light Scattering and Photon Correlation Spectroscopy, Pike, E. R. and Abbiss, J. B., eds., NATO Series, Kluwer, Dordrcht, The Netherlands, pp. 51-64.

Lock, J.A. (1997b), "Role of Multiple Scattering in Cross-Correlated Light Scattering with a Single Laser Beam," Applied Optics, Vol. 36, No. 30, pp. 7559-7570.

Melles-Griot Company, Optical Instruments Catalog, 1995/96.
Meyer, W.V., Cannell, D.S., Smart, A.E., Taylor, T.W., and Tin, P. (1997a), "Suppression of Multiple Scattering Using a Single Beam Cross-Correlation Method," in Light Scattering and Photon Correlation Spectroscopy, Pike, E.R. and Abbiss, J.B., eds., NATO Series, Kluwer, Dordrcht, The Netherlands, pp. 39-50.

Meyer, W.V., Cannell, D.S., Smart, A.E., Taylor, T.W., and Tin, P. (1997b), "MultipleScattering Suppression by Cross-Correlation," Applied Optics, Vol. 36, No. 30, pp. 7551-7558.

Mos, H.J., Pathmamonoharan, C., Dhont, J.K.G., and de Kruif, C.G. (1986), "Scattered Light Intensity Cross-Correlation. II. Experimental," Journal of Chemical Physics, Vol. 84, pp. 45-49.

Nobbmann, U., Jones, S.W., and Ackerson, B.J. (1997), "Multiple-Scattering Suppression: Cross-Correlation with Tilted Singled-Mode Fibers," Applied Optics, Vol. 36, No. 30, pp. 7571-7576.

Phillies, G.D.J. (1981), "Suppression of Multiple Scattering Effects in Quasielastic Light Scattering by Homodyne Cross-Correlation Techniques," Journal of Chemical Physics, Vol. 74, pp. 260-262.

Pine, D.J., Weitz, D.A., Chaikin, P.M., and Herbolzheimer, E. (1988), "Diffusing-Wave Spectroscopy," Physical Review Letters, Vol. 60, No. 12, pp. 1134-1137.

Schätzel, K., Drewel, M., and Ahrens, J. (1990), "Suppression of Multiple Scattering in Photon Correlation Spectroscopy," Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter Vol. 2, pp. SA393-SA398.

White, F.M. (1991), Viscous Fluid Flow, $2^{\text {nd }}$ edition, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, NY.
Wiese, H. and Horn, D. (1991), "Single-Mode Fibers in Fiber-Optic Quasielastic Light Scattering: A Study of the Dynamics of Concentrated Latex Dispersions," Journal of Chemical Physics, Vol. 94, pp. 6429-6443.

Weiner, B.W. (1984), "Particle Sizing Using Photon Correlation Spectroscopy," in Modern Methods of Particle Size Analysis, edited by Barth, H.B., John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, NY.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX I

## Equipment List

1. Laser (Non flowing experiments): 20 mW Helium Neon laser manufactured by Uniphase with a wavelength of 632.5 nm , Model No. 1135P.
2. Laser (Flowing experiments): 100 mW Neodymium-Yttrium-Silver laser manufactured by Adlas with a wavelength of 532.5 nm , Model No. DPY315II.
3. Correlator software: ALV-5000/E Multiple Tau Digital Correlator by ALVLaser Vertriebsgesellschaft m.b.H Germany.
4. Goniometer (Non-flowing experiments): Designed and built by the OSU Chemistry/ Physics Machine shop.
5. Goniometer (Flowing experiments): Designed and built by the OSU Chemistry/ Physics Machine shop, and was made of Aluminum.
6. Stepper motors (Flow Goniometer): Manufactured by Eastern Air Devices. Model Number PN LA34AGK-2, 2.9 V D/C, $3.1 \mathrm{amps}, 1.8$ degrees/step, 110 Oz in running torque.
7. Translation stages: Model No. 426a, manufactured by Newport and equipped with SM-25 micrometers were used for the top fiber mount. Dimensions of the stages were $89 \mathrm{~mm} \times 89 \mathrm{~mm} \times 25.4 \mathrm{~mm}$ with a 50.8 mm diameter hole in the center. The aluminum tilt plates were produced by the OSU Chemistry/Physics Machine Shop and had dimensions of $127 \mathrm{~mm} \times 134 \mathrm{~mm} \times 10 \mathrm{~mm}$.
8. Back fiber mount: Manufactured by the OSU Chemistry/Physics Machine Shop, had two main pieces, the mount plate and the piece that carried the set screws. The dimensions of the mount plate were $101.6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 101.6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 12.7 \mathrm{~mm}$ with a 34.5 mm diameter hole in the center. The dimensions of the second piece were $101.6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 101.6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 22.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ with a 34.5 mm diameter hole in the center.
9. Beam-splitter (Non-flowing experiments): 632.5 nm wavelength specific beamsplitter from Newport, Model No. 05BC16-NP.4.
10. Beam-splitter (Flowing experiments): Multi-band, nonpolarizing beamsplitter, Model No. 05FC16-PB. 3 by Newport.
11. Fiber Optic Cables: Manufactured by Oz Optics LTD. Part No. LPC-02-532-4/125-P-0.7-3.2GR-30-1-3-3.
12. Photomultiplier tubes: Manufactured by Thorn EMI Electron Tubes Inc., Model No. EBA-805.
13. Power supplies: Two power supplies produced by Global Specialties, Model Nos. 1310 and 1302.
14. Attenuator holder: Manufactured by Newport, Model No. FH-1.
15. Polystyrene Latex particles: Core samples of particles from Duke Scientific:
A. $\quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter; 10 percent solids by weight; $5.6 \%$ Coefficient of Variation, Catalog No. 5010A-Lot No. 16456
B. $\quad 0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter; 10 percent solids by weight; $6.2 \%$ C.V., Catalog No. 5010A-Lot No. 20259
C. $\quad 0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ diameter; 10 percent solids by weight; $2.1 \%$ C.V., Catalog No. 5020A-Lot No. 20500
D. $\quad 0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m} \pm 6 \mathrm{~nm}$ diameter; 1 percent solids by weight; Catalog No. 3200A-Lot No. 20613
E. $\quad 0.300 \mu \mathrm{~m} \pm 5 \mathrm{~nm}$ diameter; 1 percent solids by weight; Catalog No. 3300A-Lot No. 20286.
16. Index matching vat: Water bath container formed from 64 -stock glass tubing in Oklahoma State Glass Shop with dimensions of 6.35 cm outside diameter having a wall thickness of 2.4 mm and a height of 8.89 cm .
17. Test cell (Non-flowing experiments): Test tube manufactured by Fisher Scientific from borosilicate glass with dimensions of $10 \mathrm{~mm} \times 75 \mathrm{~mm}$, Catalog No. 14-961-25.
18. Test cell (Flowing experiments): $6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 8 \mathrm{~mm} 30.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ rectangular test cell with a 0.9 mm wall thickness, manufactured by Wilmad Glass from clear fused quartz, Catalog No. WQR-0608.
19. Tubes: $1 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ tubing manufactured by Tygon, S-50-HL, Class VI.
20. Holding tanks: Dimensions of $215 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{x} 69.5 \mathrm{~mm} \times 49.5 \mathrm{~mm}$ were manufactured from Plexiglas by the Oklahoma State University Physics Machine Shop. The side walls were 12 mm thick, while the lid and base were 9 mm thick. The lid was sealed to the base by 21 screws and a rubber gasket.
21. Shuttle pump: Manufactured by Instech Labs, Model No. S20P.
22. Optical Power Meter: Manufactured by Newport Inc., Model No. 840 with wand Model No. 818-ST.
23. Deionizer: E-pure deionizer, Model No. D4641, manufactured by Barnstead and Thermolyne.
24. Electronic lab scale: Model No. 31205, by Sartorious.
25. Parafilm: Lab film manufactured by American National Can was used to seal test tubes.

## APPENDIX II

## Non Flowing Case: Experimental Data

Table 4: Summary of the Non-Flowing Fluid Experiments Discussed by Cambern (1999) and in this Thesis.

| Experiment <br> Number | Scattering <br> Angle <br> (deg) | Test Cell <br> Type | Volume <br> Fraction (\% <br> by weight) | Particle <br> Diameter <br> $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32 | 90 | Square | 0.3239 | 0.107 |
| 33 | 90 | Square | 0.3239 | 0.107 |
| 34 | 90 | Square | 0.1536 | 0.107 |
| 35 | 90 | Square | 0.1536 | 0.107 |
| 36 | 90 | Square | 0.4285 | 0.107 |
| 37 | 90 | Square | 0.4285 | 0.107 |
| 38 | 90 | Circular | 0.1330 | 0.107 |
| 39 | 90 | Circular | 0.3201 | 0.107 |
| 40 | 30 | Circular | 0.3201 | 0.107 |
| 41 | 30 | Circular | 0.3201 | 0.107 |
| 42 | Sweep | Circular | Single | 0.107 |
| 43 | 60 | Circular | 0.3271 | 0.107 |
| 44 | 60 | Circular | 0.1545 | 0.107 |
| 45 | Sweep | Circular | Single | 0.107 |
| 46 | 120 | Circular | 0.5025 | 0.107 |
| 47 | 120 | Circular | 0.3795 | 0.107 |
| 48 | 45 | Circular | 0.3795 | 0.107 |

Note: Detailed data for Experiments 32-37 appear in Table 5, and detailed data for Experiments 38-48 are given by Cambern (1999).

Table 5: Detailed Description of Experiments 32-37 Described in Summary Table 4.
Exp 32
$0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; Square Cell; V.F. $=0.3239 \% ; \theta=90^{\circ}$
Front Tilt $=16.86$ divs
Side Translation $=11.37$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant -2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt <br> (di | $\qquad$ | Cho | Ch 1 | $Y-\ln t$ <br> $(-)$ | Decay Rate ( $/ \mathrm{ms}$ ) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 17.3 | 15.12 | 169.532 | 129.888 | 0.902 | 3.19 | 25.3. | 0.23 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.35 | 15.2 | 168.217 | 128.56 | 0.858 | 3.14 | 25.7 | 0.23 |  |
| 3 | 17.37 | 15.32 | 169.119 | 128.18 | 0.666 | 2.84 | 28.5 | 0.21 |  |
| 4 | 17.39 | 15.48 | 168.325 | 125.949 | 0.388 | 2.29 | 35.3 | 0.19 |  |
| 5 | 17.41 | 15.5 | 173.462 | 132.644 | 0.347 | 2.07 | 38.92 | 0.17 |  |
| 6 | 17.43 | 15.64 | 169.506 | 130.062 | 0.244 | 1.73 | 46.5 | 0.094 |  |
| 7 | 17.45 | 15.76 | 169.914 | 128.178 | 0.202 | 1.61 | 50 | 0.062 |  |
| 8 | 17.47 | 15.79 | 170.149 | 131.257 | 0.195 | 1.55 | 52.1 | 0.019 |  |
| 9 | 17.49 | 15.86 | 168.971 | 131.756 | 0.181 | 1.56 | 51.8 | 0.031 |  |
| 10 | 17.51 | 15.92 | 169.812 | 133.226 | 0.177 | 1.58 | 51.1 | 0.067 |  |
| 11 | 17.53 | 16.09 | 169.222 | 135.584 | 0.163 | 1.52 | 53 | 0.0011 |  |
| 12 | 17.55 | 16.15 | 165.452 | 132.937 | 0.158 | 1.5 | 53.9 | 0.022 |  |
| 13 | 17.57 | 16.28 | 165.871 | 130.75 | 0.141 | 1.53 | 52.6 | 0.012 |  |
| 14 | 17.59 | 16.35 | 165.102 | 128.875 | 0.138 | 1.41 | 57.1 | -0.008 |  |
| 15 | 17.61 | 16.49 | 165.612 | 129.151 | 0.128 | 1.47 | 55.1 | -0.038 |  |
| 16 | 17.63 | 16.59 | 165.087 | 129.399 | 0.123 | 1.46 | 55.4 | 0.0037 |  |
| 17 | 17.65 | 16.67 | 167.29 | 128.105 | 0.116 | 1.51 | 53.4 | -0.004 |  |
| 18 | 17.67 | 16.77 | 165.782 | 125.111 | 0.109 | 1.46 | 55.3 | 0.038 |  |
| 19 | 17.69 | 16.85 | 166.356 | 121.715 | 0.0983 | 1.44 | 56.1 | -0.0038 |  |
| 20 | 17.71 | 16.94 | 167.071 | 121.286 | 0.0884 | 1.49 | 54.1 | 0.027 |  |
| 21 | 17.73 | 17.06 | 164.881 | 120.701 | 0.0816 | 1.59 | 50.9 | 0.11 |  |
| 22 | 17.75 | 17.22 | 165.34 | 122.37 | 0.0756 | 1.51 | 53.5 | 0.0059 |  |
| 23 | 17.77 | 17.32 | 165.318 | 121.056 | 0.065 | 1.49 | 54.3 | 0.0054 |  |
| 24 | 17.79 | 17.45 | 171.17 | 124.493 | 0.0567 | 1.48 | 54.6 | 0.032 |  |
| 25 | 17.81 | 17.58 | 171.004 | 124.863 | 0.0547 | 1.61 | 50.1 | 0.13 |  |
| 26 | 17.83 | 17.65 | 170.859 | 127.996 | 0.0526 | 1.68 | 48.1 | 0.17 |  |
| 27 | 17.85 | 17.72 | 163.502 | 129.056 | 0.0511 | 1.55 | 51.9 | 0.03 |  |
| 28 | 17.87 | 17.76 | 165.989 | 129.91 | 0.0463 | 1.23 | 65.4 | -0.11 |  |
| 29 | 17.31 | 15.04 | 170.586 | 122.759 | 0.65 | 2.87 | 27.4 | 0.23 |  |
| 30 | 17.29 | 14.93 | 172.19 | 124.062 | 0.44 | 2.38 | 33 | 0.19 |  |
| 31 | 1727 | 14.82 | 172.199 | 123.154 | 0.305 | 2.04 | 38.5 | 0.16 |  |
| 32 | 17.25 | 14.68 | 173.497 | 126.465 | 0.242 | 1.76 | 44.8 | 0.098 |  |
| 33 | 17.23 | 14.6 | 173.361 | 125.025 | 0.212 | 1.68 | 46.9 | 0.084 |  |
| 34 | 17.21 | 14.5 | 173.769 | 124.98 | 0.191 | 1.59 | 49.5 | 0.055 |  |
| 35 | 17.19 | 14.38 | 173.545 | 124.49 | 0.166 | 1.49 | 52.8 | 0.031 |  |
| 36 | 17.17 | 14.25 | 173.943 | 125.254 | 154 | 1.46 | 53.9 | 0.07 |  |
| 37 | 17.15 | 14.15 | 173.969 | 125.647 | 0.144 | 1.49 | 52.7 | -0.0054 |  |
| 38 | 17.13 | 14.06 | 173.325 | 125.03 | 0.139 | 1.52 | 52 | 0.03 |  |
| 39 | 17.11 | 13.98 | 169.288 | 124.01 | 0.134 | 1.49 | 52.8 | 0.014 |  |
| 40 | 17.09 | 13.88 | 170.35 | 126.784 | 0.13 | 1.53 | 51.5 | 0.094 |  |
| 41 | 17.07 | 13.7 | 167.557 | 123.015 | 0.113 | 1.47 | 53.5 | -0.03 |  |
| 42 | 17.05 | 13.58 | 169.43 | 123.747 | 0.104 | 1.49 | 53 | -0.0011 |  |
| 43 | 17.03 | 13.48 | 169.799 | 120.447 | 0.0967 | 1.5 | 52.5 | 0.055 |  |
| 44 | 17.01 | 13.41 | 168.638 | 123.41 | 0.0938 | 1.48 | 53.2 | 0.0078 |  |
| 45 | 16.99 | 13.32 | 170.883 | 123.41 | 0.0872 | 1.58 | 50.5 | 0.024 |  |
| 46 | 16.97 | 13.24 | 173.624 | 125.132 | 0.0828 | 1.55 | 50.8 | 0.01 |  |
| 47 | 16.95 | 13.13 | 171.103 | 123.996 | 0.0743 | 1.43 | 55 | 0.093 |  |
| 48 | 16.93 | 13.04 | 173.169 | 123.864 | 0.0679 | 1.43 | 55 | -0.045 |  |
| 49 | 16.91 | 12.92 | 173.106 | 124.16 | 0.0647 | 1.47 | 53.7 | 0.059 |  |
| 50 | 16.89 | 12.81 | 171.221 | 122.718 | 0.0566 | 1.38 | 57.2 | -0.12 |  |
| 51 | 16.87 | 12.67 | 171.511 | 124.053 | 0.0482 | 1.46 | 53.8 | -0.072 |  |
| 52 | 16.85 | 12.55 | 171.389 | 124.337 | 0.0417 | 1.66 | 47.5 | 0.23 |  |
| 53 | 16.83 | 12.46 | 171.613 | 123.805 | 0.0385 | 1.49 | 53 | -0.088 |  |
| 54 | 16.81 | 12.37 | 169.958 | 124.469 | 0.0353 | 1.46 | 54.1 | -0.012 |  |
| 55 | 16.79 | 12.27 | 168.646 | 124.178 | 0.0329 | 1.62 | 48.5 | 0.036 |  |
| 56 | 16.77 | 12.18 | 167.891 | 122.33 | 0.0294 | 1.48 | 53.1 | 0.043 |  |
| 57 | 16.75 | 12.04 | 167.908 | 125.699 | 0.0268 | 1.28 | 61.4 | -0.07 |  |


| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt | $\qquad$ |  | Ch 1 | $Y-\mid n t$ <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( ms ) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> $(-)$ |  |
| 1 | 17.38 | 15.09 | 239.697 | 186.509 | 0.9 | 2.84 | 27.7 | 0.226 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.39 | 15.145 | 239.221 | 186.409 | 0.876 | 2.8 | 28.1 | 0.21 |  |
| 3 | 17.4 | 15.21 | 238.227 | 183.027 | 0.785 | 2.7 | 29.2 | 0.21 |  |
| 4 | 17.41 | 15.28 | 236.347 | 181.358 | 0.669 | 2.54 | 31 | 0.2 |  |
| 5 | 17.42 | 15.34 | 235.093 | 180.421 | 0.549 | 2.35 | 33.5 | 0.19 |  |
| 6 | 17.43 | 15.42 | 235.544 | 182.765 | 0.448 | 2.11 | 37.3 | 0.16 |  |
| 7 | 17.44 | 15.49 | 238.175 | 180.502 | 0.367 | 1.97 | 40 | 0.15 |  |
| 8 | 17.45 | 15.53 | 235.299 | 182.427 | 0.34 | 1.85 | 42.6 | 0.12 |  |
| 9 | 17.46 | 15.57 | 236.737 | 182.644 | 0.31 | 1.75 | 45 | 0.089 |  |
| 10 | 17.47 | 15.62 | 235.635 | 181.655 | 0.287 | 1.74 | 45.3 | 0.094 |  |
| 11 | 17.48 | 15.67 | 235.876 | 181.26 | 0.26 | 1.68 | 46.9 | 0.1 |  |
| 12 | 17.49 | 15.71 | 235.542 | 180.293 | 0.247 | 1.65 | 47.7 | 0.061 |  |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.76 | 234.898 | 180.221 | 0.242 | 1.6 | 49.3 | 0.053 |  |
| 14 | 17.51 | 15.78 | 239.489 | 189.4 | 0.234 | 1.59 | 49.6 | 0.0259 |  |
| 15 | 17.52 | 15.82 | 235.299 | 180.764 | 0.225 | 1.56 | 50.4 | 0.048 |  |
| 16 | 17.54 | 15.93 | 235.674 | 183.528 | 0.216 | 1.54 | 51.1 | 0.08 |  |
| 17 | 17.56 | 16 | 238.365 | 183.081 | 0.207 | 1.53 | 51.6 | 0.043 |  |
| 18 | 17.58 | 16.15 | 239.13 | 182.419 | 0.194 | 1.43 | 51.5 | -0.014 |  |
| 19 | 17.6 | 16.27 | 240.192 | 180.028 | 0.182 | 1.44 | 54.6 | 0.015 |  |
| 20 | 17.62 | 16.38 | 241.536 | 179.264 | 0.179 | 1.5 | 52.7 | 0.0013 |  |
| 21 | 17.64 | 16.47 | 241.569 | 179.431 | 0.173 | 1.49 | 52.8 | 0.0069 |  |
| 22 | 17.66 | 16.6 | 238.135 | 178.685 | 0.165 | 1.47 | 53.8 | 0.03 |  |
| 23 | 17.68 | 16.69 | 240.787 | 179.51 | 0.155 | 1.46 | 53.8 | -0.022 |  |
| 24 | 17.7 | 16.8 | 240.694 | 177.571 | 0.142 | 1.51 | 52.3 | 0.068 |  |
| 25 | 17.74 | 17.01 | 242.653 | 179.458 | 0.125 | 1.46 | 54.1 | -0.057 |  |
| 26 | 17.78 | 17.2 | 239.92 | 176.356 | 0.111 | 1.49 | 52.9 | 0.021 |  |
| 27 | 17.82 | 17.41 | 237.315 | 181.603 | 0.0905 | 1.49 | 52.9 | 0.015 |  |
| 28 | 17.86 | 17.61 | 236.027 | 183.868 | 0.0848 | 1.4 | 56.4 | -0.005 |  |
| 29 | 17.9 | 17.81 | 238.815 | 183.837 | 0.075 | 1.49 | 52.9 | 0.039 |  |
| 30 | 17.94 | 18.03 | 238.359 | 190.507 | 0.0594 | 1.51 | 52.2 | -0.014 |  |
| 31 | 17.98 | 18.3 | 236.285 | 200.247 | 0.0521 | 1.53 | 51.1 | 0.011 |  |
| 32 | 18.02 | 18.4 | 235.989 | 137.737 | 0.0339 | 1.41 | 55.4 | -0.019 |  |
| 33 | 18 | 18.36 | 237.475 | 172.147 | 0.0448 | 1.63 | 47.9 | 0.12 |  |
| 34 | 18.04 | 18.45 | 221.55 | 100.008 | 0.0182 | 1.47 | 52.9 | 0.073 |  |
| 35 | 17.37 | 15.08 | 223.67 | 171.726 | 0.888 | 2.9 | 26.9 | 0.21 |  |
| 36 | 17.36 | 15.05 | 222.321 | 173.717 | 0.861 | 2.87 | 27.2 | 0.21 |  |
| 37 | 17.35 | 15 | 222.532 | 174.135 | 0.783 | 2.77 | 28.1 | 0.22 |  |
| 38 | 17.34 | 14.95 | 222.494 | 173.272 | 0.68 | 2.59 | 30.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 39 | 17.33 | 14.92 | 221.381 | 172.708 | 0.605 | 2.51 | 31.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 40 | 17.32 | 14.88 | 221.317 | 171.622 | 0.517 | 2.35 | 33.2 | 0.19 |  |
| 41 | 17.31 | 14.83 | 221.949 | 170.289 | 0.431 | 2.17 | 35.9 | 0.17 |  |
| 42 | 17.3 | 14.76 | 221.591 | 168.884 | 0.353 | 2.02 | 38.7 | 0.15 |  |
| 43 | 17.29 | 14.69 | 221.473 | 167.12 | 0.301 | 1.86 | 41.9 | 0.14 |  |
| 44 | 17.28 | 14.64 | 223.652 | 166.004 | 0.276 | 1.73 | 45 | 0.088 |  |
| 45 | 17.27 | 14.6 | 223.054 | 187.577 | 0.261 | 1.68 | 46.5 | 0.098 |  |
| 46 | 17.26 | 14.53 | 222.539 | 167.382 | 0.239 | 1.63 | 47.8 | 0.088 |  |
| 47 | 17.25 | 14.46 | 222.324 | 168.62 | 0.228 | 1.58 | 49.5 | 0.064 |  |
| 48 | 17.24 | 14.41 | 222.608 | 171.361 | 0.219 | 1.53 | 51.1 | 0.055 |  |
| 49 | 17.22 | 14.32 | 227.055 | 170.057 | 0.206 | 1.5 | 52.2 | -0.0059 |  |
| 50 | 17.2 | 14.25 | 228.209 | 167.424 | 0.192 | 1.52 | 51.7 | 0.088 |  |
| 51 | 17.18 | 14.15 | 230.886 | 165.239 | 0.181 | 1.47 | 53.5 | -0.028 |  |
| 52 | 17.16 | 14.04 | 229.911 | 166.827 | 0.177 | 1.51 | 52 | 0.046 |  |
| 53 | 17.14 | 13.95 | 210.329 | 168.324 | 0.174 | 1.53 | 51.3 | 0.062 |  |
| 54 | 17.12 | 13.82 | 210.823 | 169.305 | 0.166 | 1.48 | 53 | -0.015 |  |
| 55 | 17.1 | 13.76 | 223.683 | 168.939 | 0.162 | 1.55 | 50.5 | 0.053 |  |
| 56 | 17.08 | 13.64 | 223.008 | 168.476 | 0.146 | 1.51 | 51.9 | 0.032 |  |
| 57 | 17.06 | 13.52 | 222.685 | 166.105 | 0.133 | 1.55 | 50.7 | 0.04 |  |
| 58 | 17.04 | 13.39 | 221.967 | 167.232 | 0.124 | 1.49 | 52.6 | 0.041 |  |
| 59 | 17.02 | 13.28 | 221.523 | 169.286 | 0.121 | 1.44 | 54.3 | 0.0068 |  |
| 60 | 17 | 13.15 | 221.672 | 170.247 | 0.111 | 1.38 | 57 | -0.0079 |  |
| 61 | 16.98 | 13.03 | 221.857 | 170.425 | 0.0951 | 1.47 | 53.2 | -0.036 |  |
| 62 | 16.96 | 12.96 | 221.593 | 169.103 | 0.091 | 1.44 | 54.3 | -0.079 |  |
| 63 | 16.94 | 12.87 | 221.049 | 169.342 | 0.0847 | 1.42 | 55.3 | 0.0041 |  |
| 64 | 16.92 | 12.75 | 222.083 | 170.394 | 0.0746 | 1.52 | 51.6 | 0.098 |  |
| 65 | 16.9 | 12.65 | 222.168 | 172.873 | 0.0669 | 1.52 | 51.6 | 0.079 |  |
| 66 | 16.88 | 12.54 | 221.795 | 174.32 | 0.0624 | 1.45 | 53.9 | -0.011 |  |

Side Translation $=11.38$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant -2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt $\qquad$ | Front <br> Translation <br> ivs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 | $Y-\operatorname{lnt}$ <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( $/ \mathrm{ms}$ ) | Radius <br> (nm) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Norm 2nd } \\ \text { Cumulant } \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 1 | 17.38 | 15.09 | 208.031 | 177.093 | 0.927 | 1.81 | 43.5 | 0.1 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.4 | 15.13 | 208.077 | 186.57 | 0.912 | 1.75 | 44.8 | 0.098 |  |
| 3 | 17.42 | 15.16 | 210.631 | 190.549 | 0.855 | 1.75 | 44.8 | 0.09 |  |
| 4 | 17.44 | 15.26 | 26.435 | 183.656 | 0.754 | 1.69 | 46.5 | 0.087 |  |
| 5 | 17.46 | 15.38 | 205.746 | 180.167 | 0.645 | 1.59 | 49.3 | 0.068 |  |
| 6 | 17.48 | 15.52 | 205.841 | 177.327 | 0.548 | 1.51 | 51.9 | 0.019 |  |
| 7 | 17.5 | 15.62 | 204.7 | 178.3 | 0.501 | 1.47 | 53.2 | 0.04 |  |
| 8 | 17.52 | 15.7 | 202.04 | 177.072 | 0.46 | 1.46 | 53.9 | 0.012 |  |
| 9 | 17.54 | 15.8 | 203.369 | 177.002 | 0.424 | 1.44 | 54.6 | -0.0031 |  |
| 10 | 17.56 | 15.93 | 202.79 | 177.148 | 0.386 | 1.44 | 54.6 | 0.015 |  |
| 11 | 17.58 | 16.04 | 201.749 | 179.832 | 0.361 | 1.45 | 54.1 | 0.025 |  |
| 12 | 17.6 | 16.13 | 195.251 | 171.168 | 0.34 | 1.45 | 54.1 | 0.032 |  |
| 13 | 17.62 | 16.21 | 199.803 | 178.62 | 0.318 | 1.48 | 53 | 0.013 |  |
| 14 | 17.64 | 16.34 | 196.216 | 173.101 | 0.274 | 1.42 | 54.6 | 0.015 |  |
| 15 | 17.66 | 16.46 | 198.833 | 175.212 | 0.235 | 1.45 | 53.4 | 0.056 |  |
| 16 | 17.68 | 16.53 | 193.531 | 175.696 | 0.199 | 1.5 | 51.9 | 0.0021 |  |
| 17 | 17.7 | 16.62 | 199.85 | 181.352 | 0.183 | 1.51 | 53.4 | 0.0037 |  |
| 18 | 17.72 | 16.73 | 199.481 | 181.348 | 0.165 | 1.52 | 53.2 | 0.05 |  |
| 19 | 17.74 | 16.83 | 200.048 | 179.215 | 0.148 | 1.56 | 52 | 0.051 |  |
| 20 | 17.76 | 16.98 | 199.703 | 172.815 | 0.115 | 1.49 | 54.4 | 0.0058 |  |
| 21 | 17.78 | 17.12 | 198.324 | 165.617 | 0.0938 | 1.55 | 52.3 | 0.025 |  |
| 22 | 17.8 | 17.15 | 198.824 | 167.822 | 0.0857 | 1.53 | 52.9 | 0.085 |  |
| 23 | 17.82 | 17.27 | 197.991 | 167.167 | 0.0784 | 1.56 | 51.7 | 0.028 |  |
| 24 | 17.84 | 17.35 | 198.092 | 168.733 | 0.0689 | 1.51 | 53.7 | 0.017 |  |
| 25 | 17.86 | 17.43 | 194.26 | 165.638 | 0.0594 | 1.54 | 52.5 | 0.084 |  |
| 26 | 17.88 | 17.55 | 184.951 | 166.035 | 0.0479 | 1.6 | 50.4 | 40.073 |  |
| 27 | 17.9 | 17.61 | 202.533 | 164.105 | 0.0393 | 1.6 | 50.6 | 0.064 |  |
| 28 | 17.92 | 17.69 | 202.644 | 165.217 | 0.038 | 1.51 | 53.7 | 70.11 |  |
| 29 | 17.94 | 17.78 | 198.818 | 166.663 | 0.0373 | 1.37 | 59.2 | -0.053 |  |
| 30 | 17.36 | 14.95 | 201.12 | 173.852 | 0.828 | 1.82 | 44.4 | $4 \quad 0.1$ |  |
| 31 | 17.34 | 14.82 | 196.654 | 174.177 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 47.7 | 0.077 |  |
| 32 | 17.32 | 14.76 | 199.788 | 171.203 | 0.627 | 1.66 | 48.6 | W 0.07 |  |
| 33 | 17.3 | 14.64 | 199.628 | 171.479 | 0.548 | 1.59 | 51 | 10.053 |  |
| 34 | 17.28 | 14.49 | 201.606 | 170.952 | 0.481 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 30.0032 |  |
| 35 | 17.26 | 14.35 | 201.157 | 167.865 | 0.419 | 1.53 | 53 | 0.015 |  |
| 36 | 17.24 | 14.27 | 201.254 | 167.742 | 0.391 | 1.5 | 53.9 | 0.0054 |  |
| 37 | 17.22 | 14.19 | 200.684 | 169.035 | 0.38 | 1.54 | 52.7 | $7 \quad 0.057$ |  |
| 38 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 199.9 | 169.625 | 0.359 | 1.52 | 53.2 | 20.03 |  |
| 39 | 17.18 | 14 | 196.403 | 170.943 | 0.332 | 1.51 | 53.6 | 60.014 |  |
| 40 | 17.16 | 13.89 | 195.639 | 167.083 | 0.298 | 1.53 | 53.1 | 10.015 |  |
| 41 | 17.14 | 13.78 | 209.126 | 167.935 | 0.252 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 30.048 |  |
| 42 | 17.12 | 13.68 | 206.438 | 173.83 | 0.229 | 1.47 | 55 | 50.012 |  |
| 43 | 17.1 | 13.56 | 207.163 | 180.614 | 0.209 | 1.51 | 53.7 | $7 \quad 0.059$ |  |
| 44 | 17.08 | 13.46 | 190.542 | 164.299 | 0.189 | 1.48 | 54.8 | 80.0028 |  |
| 45 | 17.06 | 13.37 | 206.962 | 176.109 | 0.171 | 1.5 | 53.9 | $9 \quad-0.037$ |  |
| 46 | 17.04 | 13.28 | 207 | 175.973 | 0.151 | 1.5 | 54.1 | $1-0.011$ |  |
| 47 | 17.02 | 13.17 | 208.819 | 178.025 | 0.13 | 1.49 | 54.2 | 20.019 |  |
| 48 | 17 | 13.07 | 208.514 | 178.572 | 0.113 | 1.55 | 52.1 | 10.048 |  |
| 49 | 16.98 | 12.97 | 208.082 | 177.696 | 0.102 | 1.41 | 57.6 | $6 \quad-0.06$ |  |
| 50 | 16.96 | 12.87 | 207.34 | 176.482 | 0.0861 | 1.49 | 54.9 | $9 \quad 0.028$ |  |
| 51 | 16.94 | 12.76 | 208.54 | 176.857 | 0.0727 | 1.45 | 55.9 | 9 -0.085 |  |

Exp 35
$0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; Square Cell; V.F. $=0.1536 \% ; \theta=90^{\circ}$

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt <br> (di | $\qquad$ | $\text { Ch } 0$ | Ch 1 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Y}-\ln \mathrm{t} \\ (-) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ (/ \mathrm{ms}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Radius <br> ( nm ) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 17.38 | 15.09 | 202.46 | 146.542 | 0.929 | 1.86 | 43.6 | 0.12 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.37 | 15.04 | 201.481 | 148.49 | 0.911 | 1.86 | 43.6 | 0.11 |  |
| 3 | 17.36 | 14.99 | 200.699 | 149.327 | 0.897 | 1.82 | 44.5 | 0.092 |  |
| 4 | 17.35 | 14.93 | 200.791 | 152.856 | 0.84 | 1.74 | 46.6 | 0.089 |  |
| 5 | 17.34 | 14.875 | 200.464 | 152.893 | 0.769 | 1.7 | 47.7 | 0.079 |  |
| 6 | 17.33 | 14.82 | 199.104 | 155.087 | 0.697 | 1.65 | 49 | 0.059 |  |
| 7 | 17.32 | 14.77 | 200.437 | 155.084 | 0.644 | 1.63 | 49.7 | 0.05 |  |
| 8 | 17.31 | 14.72 | 200.77 | 155.943 | 0.598 | 1.56 | 52 | 0.05 |  |
| 9 | 17.3 | 14.675 | 199.72 | 154.311 | 0.566 | 1.54 | 52.4 | 0.029 |  |
| 10 | 17.28 | 14.55 | 197.222 | 156.69 | 0.537 | 1.56 | 52 | 0.032 |  |
| 11 | 17.26 | 14.435 | 197.049 | 153.845 | 0.431 | 1.52 | 53.3 | 0.03 |  |
| 12 | 17.24 | 14.32 | 196.427 | 156.136 | 0.394 | 1.53 | 53.1 | 0.018 |  |
| 13 | 17.22 | 14.24 | 193.837 | 154.976 | 0.374 | 1.52 | 53.2 | -0.0084 |  |
| 14 | 17.2 | 14.13 | 197.05 | 162.351 | 0.361 | 1.49 | 54.3 | 0.024 |  |
| 15 | 17.18 | 14.02 | 193.231 | 162.129 | 0.325 | 1.49 | 54.2 | 0.0147 |  |
| 16 | 17.16 | 13.92 | 199.749 | 152.991 | 0.289 | 1.51 | 53.8 | 0.017 |  |
| 17 | 17.14 | 13.76 | 200.413 | 160.868 | 0.243 | 1.45 | 55.8 | -0.024 |  |
| 18 | 17.12 | 13.67 | 199.901 | 159.276 | 0.221 | 1.45 | 55.8 | -0.049 |  |
| 19 | 17.1 | 13.58 | 200.157 | 156.798 | 0.204 | 1.53 | 53 | -0.004 |  |
| 20 | 17.08 | 13.485 | 215.704 | 161.512 | 0.198 | 1.5 | 54 | 0.031 |  |
| 21 | 17.06 | 13.38 | 202.454 | 155.406 | 0.17 | 1.48 | 54.7 | 0.0026 |  |
| 22 | 17.04 | 13.28 | 201.806 | 160.849 | 0.15 | 1.48 | 54.5 | 0.059 |  |
| 23 | 17.02 | 13.185 | 202.483 | 161.036 | 0.128 | 1.5 | 53.9 | -0.0055 |  |
| 24 | 17 | 13.09 | 204.405 | 161.157 | 0.113 | 1.55 | 52.2 | 0.066 |  |
| 25 | 16.98 | 12.98 | 199.678 | 161.463 | 0.102 | 1.51 | 53.6 | -0.046 |  |
| 26 | 16.96 | 12.87 | 204.284 | 168.834 | 0.0901 | 1.43 | 56.6 | 0.032 |  |
| 27 | 16.94 | 12.745 | 202.954 | 167.972 | 0.0703 | 1.48 | 54.8 | 0.023 |  |
| 28 | 16.92 | 12.66 | 202.999 | 164.537 | 0.0602 | 1.44 | 56.1 | 0.039 |  |
| 29 | 16.9 | 12.55 | 203.038 | 168.158 | 0.0525 | 1.47 | 54.9 | 0.00052 |  |
| 30 | 16.88 | 12.44 | 202.617 | 169.252 | 0.0482 | 1.45 | 55.7 | 0.081 |  |
| 31 | 16.86 | 12.34 | 202.443 | 165.49 | 0.0417 | 1.39 | 58.4 | 0.0094 |  |
| 32 | 16.84 | 12.21 | 204.475 | 169.216 | 0.0326 | 1.27 | 63.7 | -0.18 |  |
| 33 | 17.39 | 15.09 | 203.606 | 158.31 | 0.926 | 1.88 | 43.4 | 0.11 |  |
| 34 | 17.4 | 15.13 | 217.822 | 158.751 | 0.914 | 1.84 | 43 | 0.1 |  |
| 35 | 17.41 | 15.19 | 195.343 | 170.429 | 0.879 | 1.79 | 43.9 | 0.094 |  |
| 36 | 17.42 | 15.23 | 204.564 | 156.891 | 0.831 | 1.78 | 45.2 | 0.1 |  |
| 37 | 17.43 | 15.27 | 207.059 | 164.23 | 0.779 | 1.71 | 45.5 | 0.099 |  |
| 38 | 17.44 | 15.33 | 205.395 | 161.231 | 0.711 | 1.67 | 47.4 | 0.072 |  |
| 39 | 17.45 | 15.36 | 205.031 | 158.894 | 0.667 | 1.62 | 48.4 | 0.088 |  |
| 40 | 17.46 | 15.41 | 205.619 | 162.922 | 0.622 | 1.59 | 50 | 0.046 |  |
| 41 | 17.47 | 15.475 | 205.534 | 155.876 | 0.566 | 1.59 | 51 | 0.034 |  |
| 42 | 17.48 | 15.53 | 205.583 | 157.664 | 0.52 | 1.54 | 51 | 0.039 |  |
| 43 | 17.5 | 15.59 | 205.655 | 166.964 | 0.495 | 1.52 | 52.5 | 0.017 |  |
| 44 | 17.52 | 15.64 | 205.655 | 173.023 | 0.473 | 1.51 | 53.1 | 0.021 |  |
| 45 | 17.54 | 15.69 | 206.319 | 174.042 | 0.453 | 1.5 | 53.5 | 0.04 |  |
| 46 | 17.56 | 15.77 | 206.043 | 170.812 | 0.417 | 1.52 | 53.9 | 0.019 |  |
| 47 | 17.58 | 15.85 | 205.963 | 170.151 | 0.385 | 1.5 | 53.4 | 0.026 |  |
| 48 | 17.6 | 15.94 | 206.2 | 170.598 | 0.36 | 1.5 | 53.8 | 0.031 |  |
| 49 | 17.62 | 16.015 | 206.538 | 171.63 | 0.346 | 1.51 | 54.1 | 0.0176 |  |
| 50 | 17.64 | 16.13 | 206.67 | 173.901 | 0.321 | 1.52 | 53.6 | 0.031 |  |
| 51 | 17.66 | 16.24 | 205.721 | 171.182 | 0.279 | 1.51 | 52.4 | 0.00031 |  |
| 52 | 17.68 | 16.39 | 206.258 | 170.733 | 0.228 | 1.45 | 53.7 | -0.015 |  |
| 53 | 17.7 | 16.52 | 206.094 | 172.357 | 0.206 | 1.58 | 55.8 | -0.045 |  |
| 54 | 17.72 | 16.62 | 206.205 | 172.978 | 0.185 | 1.48 | 51.3 | 0.077 |  |
| 55 | 17.74 | 16.69 | 199.575 | 172.765 | 0.177 | 1.51 | 54.8 | 0.063 |  |
| 56 | 17.76 | 16.81 | 203.614 | 172.108 | 0.148 | 1.47 | 53.5 | 0.0068 |  |
| 57 | 17.78 | 17 | 197.514 | 160.924 | 0.109 | 1.58 | 55 | 0.046 |  |
| 58 | 17.8 | 17.08 | 196.733 | 159.376 | 0.0929 | 1.53 | 51.1 | 0.041 |  |
| 59 | 17.82 | 17.19 | 197.168 | 157.778 | 0.0828 | 1.54 | 53 | 0.042 |  |
| 60 | 17.84 | 17.26 | 198.895 | 159.627 | 0.0751 | 1.52 | 52.6 | -0.0024 | 120 |
| 61 | 17.86 | 17.38 | 211.43 | 158.901 | 0.0577 | 1.54 | 53.3 | 0.016 | 300 |
| 62 | 17.88 | 17.55 | 198.946 | 157.23 | 0.0467 | 1.45 | 52.7 | 0.11 |  |
| 63 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 198.256 | 162.343 | 0.0413 | 1.4 | 55.9 | -0.085 |  |
| 64 | 17.92 | 17.64 | 194.272 | 155.101 | 0.038 | 1.39 | 58.1 | -0.19 |  |

Exp $36 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; Square Cell; V.F. $=0.4285 \% ; \theta=90^{\circ}$
Front Tilt = 16.82 divs
Side Translation $=11.36$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant -2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur. <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Rear } \\ \text { Tilt } \end{array}$ | Front Translation (divs) | Ch0 | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \text { (/ ms) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 17.38 | 15.09 | 159.185 | 121.339 | 0.898 | 4.72 | 17.4 | 0.24 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.39 | 15.09 | 155.641 | 124.974 | 0.897 | 4.59 | 17.9 | 0.23 |  |
| 3 | 17.4 | 15.11 | 154.871 | 126.897 | 0.9 | 4.51 | 18.2 | 0.24 |  |
| 4 | 17.41 | 15.135 | 155.08 | 128.474 | 0.844 | 4.44 | 18.5 | 0.24 |  |
| 5 | 17.42 | 15.15 | 155.642 | 129.888 | 0.779 | 4.37 | 18.8 | 0.24 |  |
| 6 | 17.43 | 15.18 | 155.142 | 129.989 | 0.707 | 4.23 | 19.4 | 0.24 |  |
| 7 | 17.44 | 15.2 | 154.428 | 129.733 | 0.625 | 4.1 | 20 | 0.24 |  |
| 8 | 17.45 | 15.24 | 154.683 | 129.366 | 0.48 | 3.69 | 22.3 | 0.24 |  |
| 9 | 17.46 | 15.27 | 146.393 | 128.08 | 0.395 | 3.38 | 24.3 | 0.23 |  |
| 10 | 17.47 | 15.365 | 144.711 | 128.211 | 0.263 | 2.84 | 28.9 | 0.21 |  |
| 11 | 17.48 | 15.4 | 144.555 | 127.659 | 0.211 | 2.53 | 32.5 | 0.19 |  |
| 12 | 17.49 | 15.43 | 152.068 | 129.778 | 0.179 | 2.33 | 35.1 | 0.16 |  |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.48 | 154.39 | 128.02 | 0.149 | 2.12 | 38.7 | 0.14 |  |
| 14 | 17.51 | 15.56 | 151.185 | 127.796 | 0.122 | 1.88 | 43.6 | 0.08 |  |
| 15 | 17.52 | 15.65 | 153.223 | 127.057 | 0.13 | 1.62 | 50.6 | 0.026 | 120 |
| 16 | 17.53 | 15.72 | 153.511 | 126.655 | 0.0916 | 1.59 | 51.6 | 0.028 | 300 |
| 17 | 17.54 | 15.74 | 156.71 | 123.715 | 0.0876 | 1.48 | 55.5 | 0.051 | 300 |
| 18 | 17.55 | 15.85 | 154.574 | 121.862 | 0.0776 | 1.5 | 54.6 | -0.0059 |  |
| 19 | 17.56 | 15.9 | 153.01 | 122.594 | 0.0753 | 1.55 | 53 | 0.046 |  |
| 20 | 17.57 | 15.95 | 152.761 | 124.254 | 0.0745 | 1.54 | 53.9 | -0.052 |  |
| 21 | 17.59 | 16.02 | 153.27 | 126.17 | 0.0723 | 1.67 | 49.1 | 0.12 |  |
| 22 | 17.61 | 16.08 | 154.609 | 127.651 | 0.068 | 1.67 | 49.2 | 0.082 |  |
| 23 | 17.37 | 15.07 | 156.624 | 119.65 | 0.849 | 4.54 | 18 | 0.23 | 120 |
| 24 | 17.36 | 14.99 | 154.584 | 119.147 | 0.682 | 4.27 | 19.2 | 0.24 |  |
| 25 | 17.35 | 14.925 | 156.251 | 120.793 | 0.504 | 3.92 | 20.9 | 0.23 |  |
| 26 | 17.34 | 14.85 | 156.752 | 120.798 | 0.34 | 3.33 | 24.6 | 0.23 | 120 |
| 27 | 17.33 | 14.795 | 157.732 | 121.209 | 0.238 | 2.84 | 28.9 | 0.21 |  |
| 28 | 17.32 | 14.75 | 159.071 | 121.544 | 0.19 | 2.49 | 32.9 | 0.21 |  |
| 29 | 17.31 | 14.72 | 160.446 | 121.534 | 0.152 | 2.27 | 36.1 | 0.18 |  |
| 30 | 17.3 | 14.66 | 160.945 | 122.021 | 0.126 | 1.96 | 41.9 | 0.14 |  |
| 31 | 17.29 | 14.62 | 161.522 | 121.877 | 0.111 | 1.72 | 47.8 | 0.092 |  |
| 32 | 17.28 | 14.5 | 149.53 | 120.894 | 0.0984 | 1.69 | 48 | 0.053 | 300 |
| 33 | 17.27 | 14.38 | 149.649 | 124.338 | 0.091 | 1.6 | 50.6 | 0.049 | 300 |
| 34 | 17.26 | 14.32 | 149.816 | 124.357 | 0.0839 | 1.59 | 50.8 | 0.015 |  |
| 35 | 17.25 | 14.26 | 149.437 | 124.172 | 0.0799 | 1.5 | 54 | -0.015 |  |
| 36 | 17.24 | 14.195 | 149.623 | 123.411 | 0.0742 | 1.55 | 52.2 | 0.0058 |  |
| 37 | 17.23 | 14.15 | 149.854 | 122.942 | 0.0704 | 1.55 | 52.1 | -0.055 |  |
| 38 | 17.22 | 14.105 | 149.715 | 122.639 | 0.0669 | 1.48 | 54.5 | -0.066 |  |
| 39 | 17.21 | 14.08 | 149.356 | 122.114 | 0.0637 | 1.52 | 53.2 | 0.0062 |  |
| 40 | 17.2 | 14.03 | 149.004 | 122.113 | 0.0601 | 1.63 | 49.7 | 0.085 |  |
| 41 | 17.19 | 13.98 | 149.609 | 121.526 | 0.0552 | 1.59 | 50.6 | 0.82 |  |
| 42 | 17.17 | 13.895 | 149.594 | 121.385 | 0.0514 | 1.58 | 51.2 | 0.097 |  |
| 43 | 17.15 | 13.82 | 149.759 | 120.828 | 0.0486 | 1.63 | 49.5 | 0.094 |  |

Exp $37 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; Square Cell; V.F. $=0.4285 \% ; \theta=90^{\circ}$ Front Till $=16.82$ divs

Side Translation $=11.36$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt (di | Front Translation S) $\qquad$ | Ch 0 <br> (K | Ch 1 | $\mathrm{Y}-\operatorname{lnt}$ <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( 1 ms ) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 17.38 | 15.09 | 152.55 | 117.071 | 0.89 | 4.6 | 17.6 | 0.24 | 120 |
| 2 | 17.39 | 15.11 | 152.481 | 117.802 | 0.889 | 4.59 | 17.8 | 0.23 |  |
| 3 | 17.4 | 15.125 | 152.49 | 121.977 | 0.868 | 4.56 | 18.2 | 0.24 |  |
| 4 | 17.41 | 15.14 | 149.488 | 124.004 | 0.821 | 4.45 | 18.3 | 0.24 |  |
| 5 | 17.42 | 15.155 | 152.146 | 125.125 | 0.746 | 4.41 | 19 | 0.24 |  |
| 6 | 17.43 | 15.195 | 151.947 | 125.178 | 0.653 | 4.25 | 19.7 | 0.24 |  |
| 7 | 17.44 | 15.24 | 154.955 | 124.583 | 0.542 | 4.1 | 21.3 | 0.24 |  |
| 8 | 17.45 | 15.28 | 152.368 | 126.548 | 0.425 | 3.8 | 23.4 | 0.23 |  |
| 9 | 17.46 | 15.3 | 152.935 | 126.821 | 0.349 | 3.46 | 25.5 | 0.23 |  |
| 10 | 17.47 | 15.34 | 148.78 | 126.786 | 0.273 | 3.17 | 27.9 | 0.22 |  |
| 11 | 17.48 | 15.38 | 153.155 | 126.249 | 0.225 | 2.9 | 31.1 | 0.2 |  |
| 12 | 17.49 | 15.41 | 153.078 | 124.754 | 0.182 | 2.6 | 34.4 | 0.2 |  |
| 13 | 17.5 | 15.43 | 153.745 | 123.91 | 0.163 | 2.35 | 36.6 | 0.15 |  |
| 14 | 17.51 | 15.5 | 153.309 | 124.132 | 0.133 | 2.21 | 41.3 | 0.097 | 240 |
| 15 | 17.52 | 15.6 | 153.765 | 125.321 | 0.109 | 1.96 | 46 | 0.081 |  |
| 16 | 17.53 | 15.7 | 154.286 | 125.114 | 0.0924 | 1.76 | 47.9 | 0.056 |  |
| 17 | 17.54 | 15.76 | 154.467 | 124.985 | 0.0853 | 1.69 | 52.1 | 0.013 |  |
| 18 | 17.55 | 15.8 | 156.638 | 126.248 | 0.0833 | 1.55 | 51.6 | -0.013 |  |
| 19 | 17.56 | 15.85 | 157.488 | 126.803 | 0.0806 | 1.57 | 52.9 | -0.027 |  |
| 20 | 17.57 | 15.9 | 158.489 | 127.561 | 0.0798 | 1.53 | 50.6 | 0.0042 |  |
| 21 | 17.58 | 15.94 | 159.408 | 128.186 | 0.0778 | 1.6 | 51.6 | 0.031 |  |
| 22 | 17.59 | 15.98 | 159.652 | 127.103 | 0.0759 | 1.57 | 56.8 | -0.038 |  |
| 23 | 17.6 | 16.04 | 159.526 | 125.347 | 0.0733 | 1.59 | 50.6 | 0.056 |  |
| 24 | 17.61 | 16.15 | 158.258 | 120.22 | 0.0655 | 1.6 | 52 | -0.0036 |  |
| 25 | 17.62 | 16.205 | 156.052 | 117.684 | 0.0617 | 1.56 | 51.4 | 0.011 |  |
| 26 | 17.63 | 16.23 | 154.25 | 123.093 | 0.0615 | 1.57 | 53.5 | -0.02 |  |
| 27 | 17.64 | 16.28 | 156.716 | 124.967 | 0.0604 | 1.51 | 49.4 | 0.088 |  |
| 28 | 17.65 | 16.31 | 157.742 | 125.814 | 0.0599 | 1.64 | 52.1 | -0.064 |  |
| 29 | 17.66 | 16.34 | 158.623 | 125.88 | 0.059 | 1.55 | 51.7 | 0.024 |  |
| 30 | 17.67 | 16.38 | 159.961 | 125.546 | 0.0565 | 1.57 | 54.5 | -0.011 |  |
| 31. | 17.68 | 16.425 | 155.324 | 124.434 | 0.0528 | 1.49 | 51.5 | 0.00027 |  |
| 32 | 17.69 | 16.6 | 159.499 | 124.284 | 0.0454 | 1.57 | 54.2 | 0.03 |  |
| 33 | 17.7 | 16.65 | 161.66 | 123.826 | 0.0448 | 1.49 | 55.6 | 0.053 |  |
| 34 | 17.71 | 16.7 | 161.512 | 122.943 | 0.0403 | 1.46 | 54.7 | 0.033 |  |
| 35 | 17.72 | 16.74 | 156.837 | 126.113 | 0.0373 | 1.48 | 58.3 | -0.094 |  |
| 36 | 17.73 | 16.82 | 155.332 | 128.985 | 0.0369 | 1.39 | 52 | 0.05 |  |
| 37 | 17.74 | 16.87 | 154.917 | 130.173 | 0.0367 | 1.56 | 54.3 | 0.039 |  |
| 38 | 17.76 | 16.95 | 154.756 | 133.644 | 0.0338 | 1.49 | 53.2 | 0.05 |  |
| 39 | 17.78 | 17.065 | 154.172 | 133.578 | 0.0306 | 1.52 | 57.8 | -0.003 |  |
| 40 | 17.8 | 17.13 | 154.882 | 135.562 | 0.0297 | 1.4 | 46.5 | 0.0073 |  |
| 41 | 17.37 | 15.06 | 155.182 | 119.145 | 0.849 | 1.74 | 18.4 | 0.24 | 120 |
| 42 | 17.36 | 14.99 | 155.699 | 120.451 | 0.675 | 4.4 | 19.6 | 0.24 |  |
| 43 | 17.35 | 14.93 | 156.459 | 121.652 | 0.507 | 4.14 | 21.3 | 0.24 |  |
| 44 | 17.34 | 14.87 | 154.004 | 124.807 | 0.363 | 3.8 | 24.1 | 0.24 |  |
| 45 | 17.33 | 14.82 | 157.647 | 122.102 | 0.27 | 2.97 | 27.3 | 0.23 |  |
| 46 | 17.32 | 14.77 | 160.218 | 122.193 | 0.195 | 2.53 | 32 | 0.21 |  |
| 47 | 17.31 | 14.7 | 160.977 | 123.331 | 0.147 | 2.13 | 38 | 0.14 |  |
| 48 | 17.3 | 14.65 | 161.531 | 123.832 | 0.127 | 1.95 | 41.5 | 0.14 |  |
| 49 | 17.29 | 14.61 | 159.91 | 128.212 | 0.116 | 1.8 | 45 | 0.092 |  |
| 50 | 17.28 | 14.58 | 162.365 | 122.515 | 0.108 | 1.72 | 47 | 0.08 |  |
| 51 | 17.27 | 14.53 | 168.417 | 122.185 | 0.104 | 1.63 | 49.6 | 0.032 |  |
| 52 | 17.26 | 14.45 | 162.518 | 130.231 | 0.101 | 1.61 | 50.2 | 0.063 |  |
| 53 | 17.25 | 14.35 | 157.092 | 127.323 | 0.0929 | 1.58 | 51.1 | 0.013 |  |
| 54 | 17.24 | 14.25 | 155.71 | 127.576 | 0.0798 | 1.53 | 52.9 | 0.059 |  |
| 55 | 17.23 | 14.18 | 155.474 | 126.383 | 0.0734 | 1.55 | 52.2 | 0.058 |  |
| 56 | 17.22 | 14.1 | 150.461 | 121.354 | 0.0644 | 1.44 | 56 | 0.031 |  |
| 57 | 17.21 | 14.04 | 150.831 | 120.777 | 0.0584 | 1.57 | 51.5 | 0.034 |  |
| 58 | 17.2 | 13.99 | 151.61 | 120.824 | 0.0568 | 1.54 | 52.4 | 0.064 |  |
| 59 | 17.19 | 13.925 | 157.879 | 119.949 | 0.0538 | 1.45 | 53 | 0.0091 |  |
| 60 | 17.18 | 13.84 | 158.182 | 118.754 | 0.0501 | 1.53 | 50.1 | 0.046 |  |
| 61 | 17.17 | 13.78 | 158.472 | 118.439 | 0.0487 | 1.38 | 55.4 | -0.078 |  |
| 62 | 17.16 | 13.71 | 158.205 | 117.027 | 476 | 1.49 | 51.4 | 0.033 |  |
| 63 | 1715 | 13.67 | 158.006 | 117.793 | 0.0465 | 1.48 | 51.8 | 0.063 |  |
| 64 | 17.14 | 13.62 | 157.719 | 117.256 | 0.0442 | 1.48 | 51.7 | 0.066 |  |
| 65 | 17.13 | 13.57 | 158.364 | 118.567 | 0.0433 | 1.4 | 54.7 | -0.045 |  |
| 66 | 17.12 | 13.53 | 158.342 | 119.359 | 0.0409 | 1.46 | 52.4 | -0.03 |  |

## APPENDIX III

Flowing Case: Experimental Data
Table 6: Summary of the Flowing Fluid Experiments Discussed by Cambern (1999) and in this Thesis.

| Experiment Number | Particle Diameter $(\mu \mathrm{m})$ | Volume Fraction (\% by weight) | Flow Rate (\%) | Laser/Detector Angle ( $\alpha$ ) (deg) | Temperature (K) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 58 | 0.107 | Very Dilute | 0,50,100 | 48 | N/A |
| 59 | 0.107 | Very Dilute | 0, 50, 100 | 40,30, 20 | $N / A$ |
| 60 | 0.204 | Very Dilute | $0,50,100$ | 48 | N/A |
| 61 | 0.204 | Very Dilute | 0, 50, 100 | 40,30, 20 | $N / A$ |
| 69 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 25 | 48 | N/A |
| 70 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 25 | 48 | N/A |
| 71 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 50 | 48 | N/A |
| 72 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 50 | 48 | N/A |
| 73 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 75 | 48 | 296 |
| 74 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 75 | 48 | 296 |
| 75 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 100 | 48 | 296 |
| 76 | 0.107 | 0.066 | 100 | 48 | 296 |
| 77 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 48 | 295 |
| 78 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 48 | 295 |
| 79 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 25 | 48 | N/A |
| 80 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 25 | 48 | $N / A$ |
| 81 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 75 | 48 | N/A |
| 82 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 75 | 48 | N/A |
| 83 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 100 | 48 | 295 |
| 84 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 100 | 48 | 295 |
| 86 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 25 | 48 | 295 |
| 87 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 25 | 48 | 295 |
| 90 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 40 | 295 |
| 91 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 50 | 40 | 295 |
| 93 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 48 | 295 |
| 94 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 50 | 48 | 295 |
| 95 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 100 | 48 | 295 |
| 96 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 40 | 296 |
| 97 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 50 | 40 | 296 |
| 98 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 100 | 40 | 296 |
| 99 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0 | 30 | 295 |
| 100 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 50 | 30 | 295 |
| 101 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 100 | 30 | 295 |
| 102 | 0.107 | 0.198 | 0,100 | 30 | 295 |
| 103 | 0.098 | 0.32 | 0 | 48 | 296 |
| 104 | 0.098 | 0.32 | 100 | 48 | 296 |
| 105 | 0.098 | 0.86 | 0 | 48 | 296 |
| 106 | 0.098 | 0.86 | 100 | 48 | 296 |
| 108 | 0.098 | 0.86 | 0 | 30 | 296 |
| 109 | 0.098 | 0.86 | 100 | 30 | 296 |
| 111 | 0.203 | 0.2 | 0 | 48 | 296 |
| 112 | 0.203 | 0.2 | 100 | 48 | 296 |
| 113 | 0.203 | 0.2 | 0 | 30 | 296 |
| 114 | 0.203 | 0.2 | 100 | 30 | 296 |

Note: Detailed data for Experiments 59, 61, 90, 91, 96-102, 108, 109, 113, 114 appear in Table 7, and detailed data for the remaining experiments are given by Cambern (1999). The experiments not listed were those aborted for various reasons.

Table 7: Detailed Description of Experiments Described in Summary Table 6.

Exp $59 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=$ Very Dilute; $\alpha=40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}, 20^{\circ}$

| S.No. | Arm Angles |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant -2 Fit Data |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Flow } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\alpha_{\mathrm{L}}$ | $\alpha_{0}$ | ChO | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( ms ) | Radius <br> ( nm ) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 40 | 40 | 69.559 | 0 | 0.938 | 3.13 | 55.3 | 0.0027 | 0\% |
| 2 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 59.341 | 0.969 | 3.09 | 56.2 | 0.03 | 0\% |
| 3 | 40 | 40 | 65.122 | 0 | 0.935 | 3.17 | 54.7 | 0.022 | 50\% |
| 4 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 59.303 | 0.959 | 3.1 | 55.9 | 0.0097 | 50\% |
| 5 | 40 | 40 | 77.609 | 0 | 0.951 | 3.2 | 54.2 | 0.018 | 100\% |
| 6 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 59.294 | 0.963 | 3.09 | 56.1 | 0.0022 | 100\% |
| 7 | 30 | 30 | 58.1 | 0 | 0.932 | 3.48 | 55.9 | 0.018 | 0\% |
| 8 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 51.561 | 0.957 | 3.47 | 56 | 0.016 | 0\% |
| 9 | 30 | 30 | 49.237 | 0 | 0.926 | 3.44 | 56.4 | 0.083 | 50\% |
| 10 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 47.207 | 0.963 | 3.5 | 55.5 | 0.024 | 50\% |
| 11 | 30 | 30 | 36.341 | 0 | 0.899 | 3.5 | 55.5 | 0.019 | 100\% |
| 12 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 46.967 | 0.962 | 3.56 | 54.5 | 0.032 | 100\% |
| 13 | 20 | 20 | 33.425 | 0 | 0.892 | 3.73 | 56.6 | -0.0014 | 0\% |
| 14 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 27.541 | 0.948 | 3.7 | 57 | 0.018 | 0\% |
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 80.474 | 0 | 0.945 | 3.77 | 56 | 0.018 | 50\% |
| 16 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 56.337 | 0.963 | 3.78 | 55.9 | 0.02 | 50\% |
| 17 | 20 | 20 | 72.596 | 0 | 0.943 | 3.71 | 55.7 | 0.029 | 100\% |
| 18 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 53.566 | 0.968 | 3.79 | 55.7 | 0.018 | 100\% |

Exp $61 \quad 0.204 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=$ Very Dilute; $\alpha=40^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}, 20^{\circ}$

| S.No. | Arm Angles |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Flow <br> Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\alpha_{0}$ | ChO | Ch 1 | Y-Int (-) | Decay Rate (/ ms) | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 40 | 40 | 20.057 | 0 | 0.917 | 1.44 | 118 | 0.052 | 0\% |
| 2 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 23.159 | 0.944 | 1.45 | 117 | 0.053 | 0\% |
| 3 | 40 | 40 | 22.793 | 0 | 0.893 | 1.56 | 109 | 0.059 | 50\% |
| 4 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 25.344 | 0.945 | 1.59 | 107 | 0.042 | 50\% |
| 5 | 40 | 40 | 20.346 | 0 | 0.873 | 1.54 | 110 | -0.0036 | 100\% |
| 6 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 24.285 | 0.939 | 1.56 | 109 | 0.034 | 100\% |
| 7 | 30 | 30 | 18.053 | 0 | 0.836 | 1.74 | 110 | 0.041 | 0\% |
| 8 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 22.278 | 0.324 | 1.72 | 111 | 0.053 | 0\% |
| 9 | 30 | 30 | 16.648 | 0 | 0.842 | 1.72 | 111 | 0.053 | 50\% |
| 10 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 21.542 | 0.937 | 1.71 | 111 | 0.045 | 50\% |
| 11 | 30 | 30 | 18.117 | 0 | 0.826 | 1.76 | 108 | 0.063 | 100\% |
| 12 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 21.821 | 0.925 | 1.72 | 110 | 0.054 | 100\% |
| 13 | 20 | 20 | 23.104 | 0 | 0.842 | 1.84 | 112 | 0.035 | 0\% |
| 14 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 23.575 | 0.914 | 1.91 | 109 | 0.036 | 0\% |
| 15 | 20 | 20 | 27.643 | 0 | 0.844 | 1.96 | 106 | 0.051 | 50\% |
| 16 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 23.771 | 0.909 | 1.91 | 108 | 0.025 | 50\% |
| 17 | 20 | 20 | 22.319 | 0 | 0.832 | 1.88 | 110 | 0.055 | 100\% |
| 18 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 23.593 | 0.921 | 1.91 | 108 | 0.066 | 100\% |

Exp $90 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=40^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=0 \%$ Front Tilt $=18.12$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.27$ divs

| S.No. | op Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{c\|c} \text { Rear } \\ \text { Tilt } \\ & \text { T }{ }^{\text {di }} \end{array}$ | Front <br> Translation <br> (divs) | Cho |  | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay Rate (/ ms) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Radius } \\ (\mathrm{nm}) \end{gathered}$ | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.04 | 11.8 | 91.387 | 98.273 | 0.844 | 3.67 | 47 | 0.061 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.05 | 11.82 | 90.585 | 98.96 | 0.832 | 3.68 | 46.9 | 0.051 |  |
| 3 | 16.06 | 11.85 | 90.389 | 99.438 | 0.807 | 3.63 | 47.5 | 0.06 |  |
| 4 | 16.07 | 11.89 | 90.227 | 98.182 | 0.732 | 3.67 | 47 | 0.062 |  |
| 5 | 16.08 | 11.93 | 89.913 | 99.523 | 0.653 | 3.65 | 47.2 | 0.059 |  |
| 6 | 16.09 | 11.98 | 90.256 | 98.764 | 0.556 | 3.6 | 47.9 | 0.055 |  |
| 7 | 16.1 | 12.02 | 89.976 | 98.218 | 0.457 | 3.59 | 48.1 | 0.05 | 120 |
| 8 | 16.11 | 12.05 | 90.02 | 98.167 | 0.377 | 3.58 | 48.2 | 0.044 | 240 |
| 9 | 16.12 | 12.09 | 89.948 | 99.154 | 0.29 | 3.53 | 48.9 | 0.034 | 300 |
| 10 | 16.13 | 12.14 | 89.869 | 97.977 | 0.194 | 3.52 | 49.1 | 0.016 |  |
| 11 | 16.14 | 12.18 | 89.154 | 98.149 | 0.147 | 3.51 | 49.2 | 0.048 | 360 |
| 12 | 16.15 | 12.2 | 89.263 | 100.306 | 0.113 | 3.45 | 50.3 | 0.026 | 420 |
| 13 | 16.16 | 12.24 | 89.4 | 99.646 | 0.0757 | 3.42 | 50.5 | -0.00018 | 480 |
| 14 | 16.17 | 12.28 | 89.643 | 99.93 | 0.0457 | 3.39 | 50.9 | 0.024 |  |
| 15 | 16.18 | 12.32 | 89.573 | 100.117 | 0.0294 | 3.31 | 52.2 | 0.041 |  |

Exp 91
$0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=40^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=50 \%$
Front Tilt $=\mathbf{1 8 . 1 2}$ divs
Side Translation = 12.27 divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Rear } \\ \text { Tilt } \\ \\ \text { (d } \end{gathered}$ | Front <br> Translation | Cho | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ (/ \mathrm{ms}) \end{array}$ | Radius $(n \mathrm{~m})$ | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
|  | 16.04 | 17.8 | 88.38 | 94.269 | 0.849 | 4.3 | 40.7 | 0.088 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.05 | 11.84 | 88.679 | 93.482 | 0.824 | 4.29 | 40.3 | 0.096 |  |
| 3 | 16.06 | 11.87 | 88.644 | 93.48 | 0.778 | 4.26 | 40.5 | 0.092 |  |
| 4 | 16.07 | 11.91 | 88.872 | 94.558 | 0.721 | 4.22 | 40.9 | 0.089 |  |
| 5 | 16.08 | 11.95 | 88.57 | 93.961 | 0.631 | 4.22 | 40.9 | 0.083 |  |
| 6 | 16.09 | 11.98 | 87.731 | 95.747 | 0.543 | 4.14 | 41.7 | 0.079 |  |
| 7 | 16.1 | 12.01 | 88.571 | 94.752 | 0.453 | 4.11 | 42 | 0.076 |  |
| 8 | 16.11 | 12.05 | 88.674 | 95.089 | 0.37 | 4.08 | 42.3 | 0.077 | 180 |
| 9 | 16.12 | 12.09 | 87.193 | 94.433 | 0.276 | 4.04 | 42.7 | 0.079 | 240 |
| 10 | 16.13 | 12.14 | 86.931 | 94.26 | 0.195 | 3.98 | 43.3 | 0.045 |  |
| 11 | 16.14 | 12.17 | 86.593 | 93.987 | 0.142 | 3.94 | 43.7 | 0.066 | 300 |
| 12 | 16.15 | 12.21 | 86.51 | 94.238 | 0.101 | 3.81 | 45.4 | 0.018 |  |
| 13 | 16.16 | 12.25 | 86.203 | 94.87 | 0.0664 | 3.71 | 46.6 | -0.0084 | 480 |
| 14 | 16.17 | 12.29 | 86.075 | 93.987 | 0.0408 | 4.01 | 43.1 | 0.11 | 480 |

Exp 96
$0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=40^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=0 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs
Side Translation $=12.28$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt <br> (di | Front <br> Translation vs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 z) | $\mathrm{Y} \text {-Int }$ $(-)$ | Decay Rate (/ ms) | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.04 | 11.8 | 116.694 | 147.202 | 0.9 | 3.58 | 48.2 | 0.045 | 120s |
| 2 | 16.06 | 11.82 | 116.548 | 146.043 | 0.892 | 3.55 | 48.6 | 0.037 |  |
| 3 | 16.08 | 11.95 | 116.211 | 146.35 | 0.652 | 3.57 | 48.4 | 0.046 |  |
| 4 | 16.1 | 12.04 | 116.239 | 144.96 | 0.799 | 3.45 | 50 | 0.02 |  |
| 5 | 16.12 | 12.11 | 116.627 | 148.563 | 0.756 | 3.41 | 50.6 | 0.031 |  |
| 6 | 16.14 | 12.2 | 116.262 | 147.29 | 0.696 | 3.4 | 50.7 | 0.024 |  |
| 7 | 16.16 | 12.28 | 116.468 | 146.504 | 0.65 | 3.34 | 51.7 | 0.02 |  |
| 8 | 16.18 | 12.36 | 116.051 | 144.958 | 0.614 | 3.31 | 52.1 | 0.024 |  |
| 9 | 16.2 | 12.44 | 115.942 | 144.47 | 0.591 | 3.26 | 52.9 | 0.0061 |  |
| 10 | 16.22 | 12.51 | 116.613 | 146.305 | 0.557 | 3.28 | 52.6 | 0.021 |  |
| 11 | 16.24 | 12.58 | 116.553 | 146.359 | 0.528 | 3.26 | 53 | 0.0087 |  |
| 12 | 16.26 | 12.66 | 116.195 | 144.297 | 0.501 | 3.26 | 52.9 | 0.0076 |  |
| 13 | 16.28 | 12.74 | 116.044 | 144.882 | 0.471 | 3.24 | 53.2 | -0.0074 |  |
| 14 | 16.3 | 12.82 | 116.502 | 145.549 | 0.446 | 3.24 | 53.2 | 0.014 |  |
| 15 | 16.32 | 12.89 | 116.149 | 146.209 | 0.419 | 3.29 | 52.5 | 0.025 |  |
| 16 | 16.34 | 12.98 | 116.192 | 145.98 | 0.396 | 3.23 | 53.4 | -0.011 |  |
| 17 | 16.36 | 13.05 | 116.457 | 146.748 | 0.374 | 3.27 | 52.8 | 0.025 |  |
| 18 | 16.38 | 13.13 | 116.717 | 144.933 | 0.347 | 3.22 | 53.7 | 0.017 |  |
| 19 | 16.4 | 13.21 | 116.514 | 144.686 | 0.326 | 3.21 | 53.8 | 0.011 |  |
| 20 | 16.42 | 13.28 | 116.31 | 147.681 | 0.304 | 3.26 | 52.9 | 0.017 |  |
| 21 | 16.44 | 13.35 | 116.687 | 144.598 | 0.288 | 3.18 | 54.3 | 0.0022 |  |
| 22 | 16.46 | 13.43 | 116.989 | 143.801 | 0.267 | 3.29 | 52.4 | 0.031 |  |
| 23 | 16.48 | 13.49 | 117.08 | 145.719 | 0.251 | 3.19 | 54.1 | -0.012 |  |
| 24 | 16.5 | 13.57 | 116.931 | 143.412 | 0.233 | 3.11 | 55.5 | -0.02 |  |
| 25 | 16.52 | 13.63 | 117.135 | 147.981 | 0.218 | 3.3 | 52.3 | 0.03 |  |
| 26 | 16.54 | 13.71 | 118.904 | 150.445 | 0.204 | 3.14 | 55 | -0.0081 |  |
| 27 | 16.56 | 13.8 | 116.935 | 144.547 | 0.187 | 3.23 | 53.5 | 0.017 |  |
| 28 | 16.58 | 13.86 | 116.795 | 145.675 | 0.174 | 3.22 | 53.6 | 0.0063 | 120s |
| 29 | 16.6 | 13.93 | 117.037 | 145.878 | 0.164 | 3.2 | 53.9 | 0.051 | 180s |
| 30 | 16.64 | 14.09 | 117.184 | 143.161 | 0.139 | 3.18 | 54.2 | 0.0065 | 180s |
| 31 | 16.68 | 14.23 | 116.708 | 145.848 | 0.114 | 3.21 | 53.8 | -0.014 |  |
| 32 | 16.72 | 14.4 | 115.402 | 138.805 | 0.099 | 3.19 | 54.1 | 0.044 |  |

Exp $970.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=40^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=50 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.27$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Duration <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt <br> (di | Front Translation | Ch 0 | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ (/ \mathrm{ms}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.04 | 11.8 | 106.135 | 141.687 | 0.908 | 3.9 | 44.3 | 0.092 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.06 | 11.89 | 104.616 | 138.14 | 0.88 | 3.85 | 44.9 | 0.091 |  |
| 3 | 16.08 | 11.97 | 106.871 | 139.956 | 0.851 | 3.68 | 46.2 | 0.061 |  |
| 4 | 16.1 | 12.06 | 105.716 | 139.912 | 0.802 | 3.59 | 47.3 | 0.073 |  |
| 5 | 16.12 | 12.14 | 104.719 | 142.615 | 0.752 | 3.44 | 49.3 | 0.049 |  |
| 6 | 16.14 | 12.22 | 104.662 | 141.713 | 0.702 | 3.35 | 50.7 | 0.034 |  |
| 7 | 16.16 | 12.29 | 105.87 | 139.364 | 0.664 | 3.28 | 51.8 | 0.033 |  |
| 8 | 16.18 | 12.36 | 106.982 | 141.713 | 0.636 | 3.25 | 52.2 | 0.035 |  |
| 9 | 16.2 | 12.44 | 106.552 | 140.4 | 0.602 | 3.21 | 52.9 | 0.037 |  |
| 10 | 16.22 | 12.5 | 105.862 | 141.681 | 0.579 | 3.18 | 53.4 | 0.029 |  |
| 11 | 16.24 | 12.57 | 104.834 | 141.328 | 0.548 | 3.16 | 53.7 | 0.023 |  |
| 12 | 16.26 | 12.64 | 104.665 | 142.516 | 0.525 | 3.17 | 53.6 | 0.035 |  |
| 13 | 16.28 | 12.72 | 105.287 | 143.094 | 0.498 | 3.13 | 54.2 | 0.021 |  |
| 14 | 16.3 | 12.8 | 106.159 | 144.291 | 0.465 | 3.12 | 54.5 | 0.0062 |  |
| 15 | 16.32 | 12.91 | 106.944 | 139.858 | 0.43 | 3.17 | 53.5 | 0.027 |  |
| 16 | 16.34 | 12.97 | 107.136 | 142.655 | 0.409 | 3.17 | 53.6 | 0.02 |  |
| 17 | 16.36 | 13.05 | 106.892 | 140.825 | 0.387 | 3.14 | 54.2 | 0.023 |  |
| 18 | 16.38 | 13.12 | 107.011 | 141.086 | 0.362 | 3.17 | 53.6 | 0.044 |  |
| 19 | 16.4 | 13.19 | 106.534 | 140.957 | 0.34 | 3.18 | 53.3 | 0.094 |  |
| 20 | 16.42 | 13.25 | 106.476 | 140.722 | 0.319 | 3.1 | 54.8 | 0.019 |  |
| 21 | 16.44 | 13.32 | 106.03 | 139.667 | 0.304 | 3.09 | 55 | 0.017 |  |
| 22 | 16.46 | 13.39 | 104.808 | 139.582 | 0.28 | 3.17 | 53.6 | 0.052 |  |
| 23 | 16.48 | 13.48 | 104.978 | 139.443 | 0.263 | 3.14 | 54.1 | 0.037 |  |
| 24 | 16.5 | 13.55 | 104.45 | 138.734 | 0.245 | 3.17 | 53.6 | 0.026 |  |
| 25 | 16.52 | 13.62 | 105.566 | 138.635 | 0.229 | 3.17 | 53.6 | -0.06 |  |
| 26 | 16.54 | 13.69 | 106.194 | 138.194 | 0.218 | 3.15 | 54 | 0.032 |  |
| 27 | 16.56 | 13.75 | 106.383 | 136.691 | 0.205 | 3.21 | 52.8 | 0.065 | 120 |
| 28 | 16.58 | 13.84 | 106.81 | 135.636 | 0.189 | 3.18 | 53.5 | 0.054 | 180 |
| 29 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 106.874 | 135.013 | 0.174 | 3.16 | 53.7 | 0.051 |  |
| 30 | 16.62 | 13.96 | 106.594 | 133.664 | 0.165 | 3.08 | 55.2 | 0.032 |  |
| 31 | 16.64 | 14.03 | 105.636 | 133.969 | 0.152 | 3.11 | 54.6 | -0.029 |  |
| 32 | 16.68 | 14.2 | 105.028 | 138.606 | 0.128 | 3.13 | 54.2 | 0.028 | 240 |
| 33 | 16.72 | 14.36 | 104.447 | 140.442 | 0.108 | 3.24 | 52.5 | 0.07 |  |
| 34 | 16.76 | 14.5 | 104.685 | 142.572 | 0.0921 | 3.13 | 54.3 | -0.019 | 300 |

Exp $98 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=40^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=100 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.27$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt | Front <br> Translation <br> divs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay <br> Rate <br> ( $/ \mathrm{ms}$ ) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| , | 16.04 | 11.8 | 104.365 | 138.133 | 0.911 | 4.66 | 36.5 | 0.17 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.06 | 11.89 | 104.371 | 137.725 | 0.896 | 4.54 | 37.4 | 0.17 |  |
| 3 | 16.08 | 11.95 | 104.482 | 139.608 | 0.87 | 4.33 | 39.2 | 0.15 |  |
| 4 | 16.1 | 12.03 | 104.346 | 141.807 | 0.822 | 4.1 | 41.5 | 0.12 |  |
| 5 | 16.12 | 12.15 | 104.424 | 137.255 | 0.75 | 3.78 | 44.9 | 0.1 |  |
| 6 | 16.14 | 12.21 | 104.297 | 140.075 | 0.708 | 3.61 | 47.1 | 0.069 |  |
| 7 | 16.16 | 21.28 | 104.616 | 140.798 | 0.672 | 3.5 | 48.5 | 0.049 |  |
| 8 | 16.18 | 12.37 | 104.189 | 139.604 | 0.628 | 3.34 | 50 | 0.035 |  |
| 9 | 16.2 | 12.43 | 104.739 | 140.848 | 0.601 | 3.33 | 51.1 | 0.025 |  |
| 10 | 16.22 | 12.5 | 103.0383 | 141.175 | 0.568 | 3.3 | 51.4 | 0.029 |  |
| 11 | 16.24 | 12.57 | 104.403 | 141.33 | 0.535 | 3.24 | 52.4 | 0.02 |  |
| 12 | 16.26 | 12.64 | 105.147 | 142.125 | 0.508 | 3.25 | 52.2 | 0.032 |  |
| 13 | 16.28 | 12.74 | 105.512 | 140.435 | 0.464 | 3.23 | 52.5 | 0.014 |  |
| 14 | 16.3 | 12.82 | 105.242 | 140.902 | 0.437 | 3.18 | 53.4 | 0.0039 |  |
| 15 | 16.32 | 12.9 | 105.639 | 141.148 | 0.407 | 3.22 | 52.8 | 0.0097 |  |
| 16 | 16.34 | 12.97 | 105.22 | 141.595 | 0.383 | 3.15 | 53.9 | 0.018 |  |
| 17 | 16.36 | 13.04 | 105.64 | 140.162 | 0.356 | 3.2 | 53 | 0.016 |  |
| 18 | 16.38 | 13.1 | 105.893 | 139.553 | 0.338 | 3.2 | 53 | 0.035 |  |
| 19 | 16.4 | 13.19 | 105.784 | 138.682 | 0.307 | 3.21 | 53 | 0.032 |  |
| 20 | 16.42 | 13.27 | 105.414 | 138.154 | 0.286 | 3.14 | 54.2 | 0.009 |  |
| 21 | 16.44 | 13.34 | 105.823 | 137.828 | 0.266 | 3.14 | 54 | -0.0029 |  |
| 22 | 16.46 | 13.41 | 105.832 | 138.178 | 0.246 | 3.21 | 52.9 | 0.012 |  |
| 23 | 16.48 | 13.47 | 103.486 | 131.984 | 0.233 | 3.12 | 54.4 | -0.0009 |  |
| 24 | 16.5 | 13.55 | 105.356 | 138.972 | 0.213 | 3.16 | 53.8 | 0.038 | 120 |
| 25 | 16.52 | 13.61 | 105.062 | 138.772 | 0.197 | 3.07 | 55.3 | 0.000083 | 180 |
| 26 | 16.54 | 13.7 | 105.114 | 138.684 | 0.181 | 3.14 | 54.1 | 0.0062 |  |
| 27 | 16.56 | 13.76 | 104.137 | 137.657 | 0.168 | 3.07 | 55.4 | -0.022 |  |
| 28 | 16.58 | 13.83 | 104.456 | 135.691 | 0.154 | 3.11 | 54.6 | 0.028 |  |
| 29 | 16.6 | 13.92 | 104.134 | 135.464 | 0.143 | 3.14 | 54 | 0.014 | 240 |
| 30 | 16.64 | 14.04 | 103.598 | 134.734 | 0.119 | 3.25 | 52.3 | 0.059 | 300 |
| 31 | 16.68 | 14.2 | 103.508 | 137.216 | 0.0987 | 3.18 | 53.5 | 0.043 |  |
| 32 | 16.72 | 14.34 | 103.598 | 139.308 | 0.0826 | 3.08 | 55.2 | 0.082 |  |
| 33 | 16.76 | 14.52 | 103.846 | 140.846 | 0.0675 | 3.18 | 53.4 | 0.065 |  |

Exp $990.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=0 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.31$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant-2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt | $\|$Front <br> Translation <br> divs) | Ch0 | Ch 1 Hz) | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ (/ \mathrm{ms}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Radius } \\ (\mathrm{nm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 104.365 | 129.735 | 0.893 | 3.92 | 50 | 0.032 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 0 | 129.89 | 0.971 | 3.92 | 50.1 | 0.035 | 0 |
| 3 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 105.33 | 0 | 0.948 | 3.97 | 49.5 | 0.024 | 0 |
| 4 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 105.624 | 131.476 | 0.896 | 4.16 | 47.1 | 0.021 | 50 |
| 5 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 104.291 | 132.198 | 0.902 | 4.98 | 39.4 | 0.13 | 100 |
| 6 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 104.383 | 129.786 | 0.894 | 3.88 | 50.6 | 0.028 | 120 |
| 7 | 16.07 | 11.85 | 105.538 | 131.719 | 0.877 | 3.91 | 50.2 | 0.029 |  |
| 8 | 16.09 | 11.99 | 105.15 | 130.096 | 0.812 | 3.85 | 51 | 0.03 |  |
| 9 | 16.11 | 12.06 | 105.287 | 130.784 | 0.75 | 3.82 | 51.4 | 0.024 |  |
| 10 | 16.13 | 12.16 | 105.631 | 130.85 | 0.684 | 3.77 | 52 | 0.021 |  |
| 11 | 16.15 | 12.23 | 105.855 | 130.394 | 0.633 | 3.75 | 52.4 | 0.027 |  |
| 12 | 16.17 | 12.31 | 105.977 | 130.65 | 0.582 | 3.73 | 52.6 | 0.022 |  |
| 13 | 16.19 | 12.38 | 106.051 | 131.521 | 0.537 | 3.73 | 52.6 | 0.021 |  |
| 14 | 16.21 | 12.45 | 106.226 | 131.732 | 0.495 | 3.66 | 53.6 | -0.0027 |  |
| 15 | 16.23 | 12.53 | 105.314 | 132.091 | 0.451 | 3.7 | 53.1 | 0.018 |  |
| 16 | 16.25 | 12.61 | 105.667 | 130.232 | 0.412 | 3.63 | 54 | 0.0019 |  |
| 17 | 16.27 | 12.68 | 104.948 | 130.94 | 0.371 | 3.75 | 52.3 | 0.029 |  |
| 18 | 16.29 | 12.76 | 104.932 | 130.308 | 0.337 | 3.67 | 53.5 | -0.01 |  |
| 19 | 16.31 | 12.84 | 100.365 | 131.693 | 0.301 | 3.65 | 53.8 | -0.0044 |  |
| 20 | 16.33 | 12.92 | 105.092 | 131.476 | 0.268 | 3.59 | 54.7 | -0.038 |  |
| 21 | 16.35 | 13 | 105.579 | 130.048 | 0.237 | 3.63 | 54.1 | 0.0087 |  |
| 22 | 16.37 | 13.08 | 105.373 | 130.143 | 0.211 | 3.6 | 54.6 | 0.025 |  |
| 23 | 16.39 | 13.16 | 104.325 | 130.938 | 0.184 | 3.64 | 53.9 | 0.019 | 180 |
| 24 | 16.43 | 13.3 | 104.377 | 131.21 | 0.144 | 3.71 | 52.8 | 0.0049 |  |
| 25 | 16.47 | 13.44 | 104.417 | 131.11 | 0.11 | 3.71 | 52.9 | 0.058 | 240 |
| 26 | 16.51 | 13.59 | 104.55 | 130.285 | 0.085 | 3.8 | 51.6 | 0.038 | 300 |
| 27 | 16.55 | 13.74 | 104.667 | 131.42 | 0.062 | 3.67 | 53.5 | -0.08 | 300 |

Exp $100 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=50 \%$ Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.31$ divs

| S.No | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant-2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Rear } \\ & \text { Tilt } \\ & \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Front <br> Translation <br> (divs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 Hz) | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( $/ \mathrm{ms}$ ) | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 105.4 | 127.666 | 0.894 | 4.19 | 46.8 | 0.028 |  |
| 2 | 16.07 | 11.87 | 106.77 | 130.643 | 0.877 | 4.14 | 47.5 | 0.027 | 120 |
| 3 | 16.09 | 11.97 | 108.25 | 130.113 | 0.83 | 4.05 | 48.4 | 0.037 |  |
| 4 | 16.11 | 12.06 | 107.36 | 129.342 | 0.758 | 3.9 | 50.3 | 0.0045 |  |
| 5 | 16.13 | 12.16 | 105.85 | 130.285 | 0.681 | 3.81 | 51.5 | -0.014 |  |
| 6 | 16.15 | 12.23 | 105.67 | 128.392 | 0.628 | 3.79 | 51.8 | 0.011 |  |
| 7 | 16.17 | 12.3 | 105.6 | 130.337 | 0.587 | 3.69 | 53.2 | -0.061 |  |
| 8 | 16.19 | 12.38 | 106.07 | 129.652 | 0.539 | 3.7 | 53 | 0.014 |  |
| 9 | 16.21 | 12.45 | 106.98 | 128.943 | 0.496 | 3.65 | 53.8 | -0.0034 |  |
| 10 | 16.23 | 12.53 | 107.44 | 130.135 | 0.449 | 3.62 | 54.2 | -0.022 |  |
| 11 | 16.25 | 12.6 | 107.89 | 129.314 | 0.413 | 3.67 | 53.5 | -0.003 |  |
| 12 | 16.27 | 12.68 | 108.18 | 129.143 | 0.372 | 3.69 | 53.2 | 0.02 |  |
| 13 | 16.29 | 12.76 | 107.68 | 132.325 | 0.334 | 3.68 | 53.3 | 0.011 |  |
| 14 | 16.31 | 12.85 | 107.77 | 130.038 | 0.299 | 3.67 | 53.4 | -0.013 |  |
| 15 | 16.33 | 12.93 | 107.52 | 129.283 | 0.268 | 3.67 | 53.6 | -0.0029 |  |
| 16 | 16.35 | 13 | 102.2 | 128.038 | 0.238 | 3.64 | 54 | 0.00074 |  |
| 17 | 16.38 | 13.11 | 106.62 | 130.78 | 0.202 | 3.68 | 53.3 | 0.0058 | 180 |
| 18 | 16.41 | 13.22 | 106.04 | 130.261 | 0.172 | 3.65 | 53.7 | -0.0053 |  |
| 19 | 16.44 | 13.33 | 105.79 | 127.373 | 0.142 | 3.66 | 53.7 | 0.031 |  |
| 20 | 16.47 | 13.42 | 106.12 | 129.628 | 0.121 | 3.59 | 54.7 | 0.0043 | 240 |
| 21 | 16.5 | 13.53 | 106.63 | 129.529 | 0.103 | 3.61 | 54.4 | 0.035 |  |
| 22 | 16.54 | 13.67 | 107.71 | 129.561 | 0.08 | 3.55 | 55.3 | -0.036 | 300 |
| 23 | 16.58 | 13.8 | 108.18 | 131.156 | 0.062 | 3.73 | 52.6 | 0.057 |  |
| 24 | 16.62 | 13.96 | 108.52 | 129.898 | 0.048 | 3.68 | 53.4 | 0.0083 |  |

Exp $101 \quad 0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.198 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=100 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.31$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant -2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur$(\mathrm{s})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt $\qquad$ | Front Translation vs) | Cho | Ch1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay Rate (/ ms) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> $(-)$ |  |
| 1 | 16.05 | 11.78 | 107.627 | 133.132 | 0.895 | 4.98 | 39.4 | 0.12 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.07 | 11.84 | 107.58 | 132.098 | 0.884 | 4.91 | 40 | 0.12 |  |
| 3 | 16.09 | 11.91 | 107.059 | 132.738 | 0.853 | 4.75 | 41.3 | 0.11 |  |
| 4 | 16.11 | 12.04 | 105.982 | 132.458 | 0.775 | 4.46 | 44 | 0.079 |  |
| 5 | 16.13 | 12.12 | 106.103 | 131.873 | 0.697 | 4.2 | 46.7 | 0.04 |  |
| 6 | 16.15 | 12.21 | 105.739 | 132.476 | 0.646 | 3.99 | 49.2 | 0.011 |  |
| 7 | 16.17 | 12.29 | 105.558 | 131.627 | 0.584 | 3.84 | 51.1 | -0.0035 |  |
| 8 | 16.19 | 12.36 | 106.617 | 132.053 | 0.542 | 3.81 | 51.5 | 0.01 |  |
| 9 | 16.21 | 12.43 | 105.409 | 131.463 | 0.501 | 3.75 | 52.4 | -0.011 |  |
| 10 | 16.23 | 12.51 | 105.398 | 132.026 | 0.455 | 3.7 | 53 | -0.018 |  |
| 11 | 16.25 | 12.58 | 106.308 | 134.244 | 0.416 | 3.67 | 53.5 | -0.0061 |  |
| 12 | 16.27 | 12.66 | 105.275 | 131.596 | 0.38 | 3.57 | 55 | -0.01 |  |
| 13 | 16.29 | 12.74 | 105.485 | 131.015 | 0.34 | 3.57 | 55 | -0.018 |  |
| 14 | 16.31 | 12.82 | 105.478 | 131.451 | 0.31 | 3.67 | 53.5 | -0.0099 |  |
| 15 | 16.33 | 12.9 | 105.576 | 131.74 | 0.275 | 3.66 | 53.6 | 0.0033 |  |
| 16 | 16.35 | 12.97 | 105.705 | 127.666 | 0.246 | 3.64 | 53.9 | -0.0047 |  |
| 17 | 16.38 | 13.08 | 96.54 | 126.662 | 0.207 | 3.67 | 53.5 | 0.023 | 180 |
| 18 | 16.41 | 13.19 | 99.066 | 128.574 | 0.176 | 3.68 | 53.4 | -0.0043 |  |
| 19 | 16.44 | 13.29 | 99.119 | 127.862 | 0.147 | 3.7 | 53 | 0.014 | 240 |
| 20 | 16.47 | 13.39 | 99.18 | 127.455 | 0.123 | 3.45 | 56.8 | 0.052 |  |
| 21 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 99.354 | 127.018 | 0.101 | 3.52 | 55.7 | -0.00018 | 300 |
| 22 | 16.54 | 13.66 | 99.533 | 128.654 | 0.0787 | 3.74 | 52.5 | 0.052 |  |
| 23 | 16.58 | 13.8 | 99.221 | 130.399 | 0.0614 | 3.51 | 56 | -0.0017 |  |
| 24 | 16.62 | 13.95 | 99.047 | 129.052 | 0.0474 | 3.87 | 50.8 | 0.11 |  |

Exp $108 \quad 0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.86 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=0 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.09$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.30$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant-2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear Tilt | Front Translation (divs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Decay } \\ \text { Rate } \\ (/ \mathrm{ms}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant $(-)$ |  |
| 1 | 16.03 | 11.72 | 145.411 | 200.579 | 0.9 | 4.51 | 43.6 | 0.08 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.05 | 11.8 | 140.552 | 198.264 | 0.858 | 4.44 | 44.2 | 0.072 |  |
| 3 | 16.07 | 11.87 | 140.752 | 201.75 | 0.801 | 4.37 | 44.9 | 0.067 |  |
| 4 | 16.09 | 11.95 | 140.385 | 198.798 | 0.728 | 4.28 | 45.9 | 0.053 |  |
| 5 | 16.11 | 12.03 | 140.593 | 197.789 | 0.652 | 4.18 | 47 | 0.046 |  |
| 6 | 16.13 | 12.11 | 140.416 | 199.039 | 0.579 | 4.11 | 47.8 | 0.033 |  |
| 7 | 16.15 | 12.17 | 140.738 | 202.634 | 0.536 | 4.09 | 48 | 0.038 |  |
| 8 | 16.17 | 12.25 | 141.567 | 202.411 | 0.481 | 4.06 | 48.3 | 0.031 |  |
| 9 | 16.19 | 12.32 | 141.213 | 200.842 | 0.435 | 3.97 | 49.4 | 0.021 |  |
| 10 | 16.21 | 12.34 | 141.93 | 200.919 | 0.394 | 3.95 | 49.7 | 0.035 |  |
| 11 | 16.23 | 12.48 | 142.409 | 199.881 | 0.353 | 3.97 | 49.5 | 0.04 |  |
| 12 | 16.25 | 12.55 | 134.251 | 186 | 0.318 | 3.97 | 49.5 | 0.021 |  |
| 13 | 16.27 | 12.62 | 142.038 | 197.197 | 0.281 | 3.94 | 49.8 | 0.049 |  |
| 14 | 16.29 | 12.72 | 142.75 | 192.989 | 0.248 | 3.88 | 50.6 | 0.035 |  |
| 15 | 16.31 | 12.8 | 141.429 | 191.353 | 0.218 | 3.91 | 50.2 | 0.017 | 180 |
| 16 | 16.33 | 12.87 | 137.762 | 195.892 | 0.196 | 3.86 | 50.8 | 0.018 |  |
| 17 | 16.35 | 12.97 | 140.882 | 192.268 | 0.167 | 4 | 49 | 0.04 |  |
| 18 | 16.37 | 13.03 | 142.471 | 196.235 | 0.152 | 3.88 | 50.5 | 0.0053 | 240 |
| 19 | 16.39 | 13.11 | 142.448 | 193.509 | 0.131 | 4.05 | 48.5 | 0.052 |  |
| 20 | 16.42 | 13.23 | 142.213 | 190.68 | 0.107 | 3.97 | 49.4 | -0.017 |  |
| 21 | 16.45 | 13.32 | 142.914 | 193.791 | 0.0907 | 3.85 | 51 | 0.024 | 300 |
| 22 | 16.48 | 13.42 | 143.285 | 192.085 | 0.0751 | 3.94 | 49.8 | 0.031 |  |
| 23 | 16.52 | 13.54 | 142.965 | 194.062 | 0.0602 | 4.03 | 48.7 | 0.11 |  |

Exp 109 $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.86 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=100 \%$

Front Tilt $=18.09$ divs
Side Translation $=12.30$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant - 2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur(s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline \text { Rear } \\ \text { Tilt } \end{array}$ | Front <br> Translation divs) | Cho | Ch1 | Y-Int <br> (-) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Decay } \\ & \text { Rate } \\ & (/ \mathrm{ms}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.03 | 11.72 | 139.655 | 195.785 | 0.909 | 5.41 | 36.3 | 0.091 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.05 | 11.8 | 140.851 | 194.8 | 0.869 | 5.3 | 37 | 0.094 |  |
| 3 | 16.07 | 11.87 | 141.027 | 202.947 | 0.809 | 5.09 | 38.6 | 0.085 |  |
| 4 | 16.09 | 11.95 | 139067 | 193.602 | 0.744 | 4.81 | 40.8 | 0.051 |  |
| 5 | 16.11 | 12.02 | 136.065 | 187.59 | 0.67 | 4.66 | 42.2 | 0.057 |  |
| 6 | 16.13 | 12.1 | 140.567 | 195.351 | 0.603 | 4.44 | 44.2 | 0.047 |  |
| 7 | 16.15 | 12.18 | 139.798 | 193.49 | 0.54 | 4.33 | 45.4 | 0.22 |  |
| 8 | 16.17 | 12.25 | 146.463 | 192.697 | 0.443 | 4.23 | 46.4 | 0.032 |  |
| 9 | 16.19 | 12.32 | 140.213 | 196.154 | 0.432 | 4.12 | 47.6 | 0.01 |  |
| 10 | 16.21 | 12.39 | 140.565 | 194.628 | 0.413 | 4.12 | 47.7 | 0.0042 |  |
| 11 | 16.23 | 12.47 | 140.25 | 194.017 | 0.374 | 4.03 | 48.7 | 0.049 |  |
| 12 | 16.25 | 12.54 | 140.491 | 195.49 | 0.341 | 4.03 | 48.7 | 0.011 |  |
| 13 | 16.27 | 12.62 | 141.058 | 201.588 | 0.31 | 4 | 49.1 | -0.0027 |  |
| 14 | 16.29 | 12.7 | 140.18 | 195.891 | 0.275 | 4.01 | 49 | 0.019 |  |
| 15 | 16.31 | 12.74 | 139.995 | 195.636 | 0.242 | 3.93 | 49.9 | 0.026 | 180 |
| 16 | 16.33 | 12.88 | 139.248 | 195.17 | 0.212 | 4.07 | 48.2 | 0.0066 |  |
| 17 | 16.35 | 12.95 | 140.526 | 195.463 | 0.196 | 3.88 | 50.6 | 0.012 |  |
| 18 | 16.37 | 13.04 | 141.181 | 194.679 | 0.172 | 3.87 | 50.7 | 0.0069 |  |
| 19 | 16.39 | 13.12 | 141.07 | 193.645 | 0.152 | 3.86 | 50.9 | 0.014 |  |
| 20 | 16.42 | 13.24 | 141.039 | 194.63 | 0.127 | 3.88 | 50.6 | 0.059 | 240 |
| 21 | 16.45 | 13.34 | 141.75 | 194.969 | 0.108 | 4.03 | 48.7 | 0.0064 |  |
| 22 | 16.48 | 13.45 | 142.727 | 192.53 | 0.0913 | 3.79 | 51.8 | -0.041 | 300 |
| 23 | 16.51 | 13.56 | 143.085 | 192.021 | 0.0789 | 3.61 | 54.4 | -0.041 |  |
| 24 | 16.03 | 11.72 | 139.912 | 0 | 0.968 | 5.69 | 34.5 | 0.12 | 120 |
| 25 | 16.03 | 11.72 | 0 | 200.886 | 0.967 | 5.17 | 38 | 0.084 |  |

Exp $113 \quad 0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.20 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=0 \%$ Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.34$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant-2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt <br>  | Front <br> Translation <br> s) | Cho | Ch 1 z) | Y-Int <br> (-) | Decay Rate ( $/ \mathrm{ms}$ ) | Radius (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant <br> $-)$ |  |
| 1 | 16.03 | 11.71 | 98.199 | 0 | 0.952 | 2.11 | 93 | 0.063 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.03 | 11.71 | 0 | 134.959 | 0.966 | 2.04 | 96 | 0.048 |  |
| 3 | 16.03 | 11.69 | 98.345 | 134.158 | 0.898 | 2.05 | 95.6 | 0.047 |  |
| 4 | 16.05 | 11.76 | 98.762 | 135.18 | 0.865 | 2.04 | 96 | 0.051 |  |
| 5 | 16.07 | 11.83 | 98.528 | 134.658 | 0.806 | 2.01 | 97.5 | 0.052 |  |
| 6 | 16.09 | 11.9 | 98.404 | 134.829 | 0.731 | 2 | 98.1 | 0.031 |  |
| 7 | 16.11 | 11.98 | 98.823 | 134.766 | 0.659 | 1.96 | 100 | 0.037 |  |
| 8 | 16.13 | 12.11 | 98.976 | 134.699 | 0.552 | 1.9 | 104 | 0.033 |  |
| 9 | 16.15 | 12.18 | 99.142 | 133.374 | 0.499 | 1.9 | 104 | 0.027 |  |
| 10 | 16.17 | 12.25 | 101.175 | 138.09 | 0.45 | 1.89 | 104 | 0.02 |  |
| 11 | 16.19 | 12.29 | 98.633 | 133.836 | 0.422 | 1.88 | 104 | 0.0096 |  |
| 12 | 16.21 | 12.37 | 99.037 | 133.843 | 0.393 | 1.86 | 106 | 0.029 |  |
| 13 | 16.21 | 12.33 | 98.834 | 127.724 | 0.392 | 1.88 | 104 | 0.021 |  |
| 14 | 16.23 | 12.45 | 99.226 | 133.873 | 0.356 | 1.84 | 107 | 0.015 |  |
| 15 | 16.23 | 12.41 | 98.744 | 127.555 | 0.359 | 1.89 | 104 | 0.04 |  |
| 16 | 16.25 | 12.49 | 96.169 | 131.135 | 0.332 | 1.88 | 104 | 0.035 |  |
| 17 | 16.27 | 12.57 | 99.294 | 129.602 | 0.305 | 1.85 | 106 | 0.053 |  |
| 18 | 16.27 | 12.57 | 99.361 | 128.424 | 0.305 | 1.84 | 107 | 0.0047 | 180 |
| 19 | 16.29 | 12.66 | 99.269 | 132.486 | 0.282 | 1.87 | 105 | 0.039 |  |
| 20 | 16.29 | 12.64 | 99.161 | 128.83 | 0.286 | 1.83 | 107 | 0.014 |  |
| 21 | 16.32 | 12.85 | 99.479 | 132.665 | 0.247 | 1.86 | 106 | 0.026 |  |
| 22 | 16.32 | 12.87 | 99.048 | 126.073 | 0.234 | 1.84 | 107 | -0.0026 |  |
| 23 | 16.35 | 12.97 | 99.429 | 124.82 | 0.218 | 1.86 | 106 | 0.024 | 240 |
| 24 | 16.38 | 13.08 | 99.577 | 129.688 | 0.194 | 1.89 | 104 | 0.033 |  |
| 25 | 16.41 | 13.19 | 99.778 | 131.222 | 0.177 | 1.81 | 108 | 0.0038 |  |
| 26 | 16.41 | 13.2 | 99.714 | 129.101 | 0.173 | 1.83 | 107 | -0.019 |  |
| 27 | 16.45 | 13.34 | 99.663 | 129.494 | 0.152 | 1.83 | 107 | 0.0024 |  |
| 28 | 16.47 | 13.41 | 99.743 | 129.418 | 0.143 | 1.8 | 109 | -0.0092 |  |
| 29 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 99.505 | 129.584 | 0.13 | 1.81 | 109 | 0.011 | 300 |
| 30 | 16.53 | 13.61 | 99.735 | 128.922 | 0.113 | 1.82 | 108 | -0.082 | 120 |
| 31 | 16.53 | 13.61 | 99.496 | 128.056 | 0.118 | 1.81 | 108 | 0.00082 | 240 |
| 32 | 16.56 | 13.71 | 99.242 | 129.166 | 0.108 | 1.77 | 99.9 | 0.058 | 240 |
| 33 | 16.59 | 13.8 | 99.344 | 128.998 | 0.0974 | 1.78 | 111 | -0.04 | 240 |

Exp $114 \quad 0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ PSL; V.F. $=0.20 \% ; \alpha=30^{\circ}$, Flow Rate $=100 \%$
Front Tilt $=18.10$ divs $\quad$ Side Translation $=12.34$ divs

| S.No. | Top Fiber Mic. Rdgs. |  | Count Rate |  | Cumulant-2 Fit Data |  |  |  | Dur <br> (s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Rear <br> Tilt | Front Translation (divs) | Ch 0 | Ch 1 | Y-Int $(-)$ | Decay Rate (/ ms) | Radius <br> (nm) | Norm 2nd Cumulant (-) |  |
| 1 | 16.03 | 11.71 | 98.401 | 0 | 0.965 | 3.51 | 55.9 | 0.18 | 120 |
| 2 | 16.03 | 11.71 | 0 | 134.06 | 0.981 | 3.02 | 65 | 0.16 |  |
| 3 | 16.03 | 11.71 | 98.481 | 134.44 | 0.909 | 3.07 | 63.9 | 0.16 |  |
| 4 | 16.05 | 11.79 | 98.224 | 130.57 | 0.854 | 2.96 | 66.3 | 0.15 |  |
| 5 | 16.07 | 11.88 | 98.401 | 132.25 | 0.777 | 2.77 | 70.9 | 0.14 |  |
| 6 | 16.09 | 11.95 | 98.107 | 133.76 | 0.696 | 2.58 | 76.1 | 0.11 |  |
| 7 | 16.11 | 12.04 | 97.907 | 133.35 | 0.593 | 2.36 | 83.2 | 0.065 |  |
| 8 | 16.13 | 12.12 | 98.106 | 135.54 | 0.524 | 2.32 | 88.9 | 0.045 |  |
| 9 | 16.15 | 12.19 | 98.147 | 135.98 | 0.473 | 2.1 | 93.3 | 0.015 |  |
| 10 | 16.17 | 12.27 | 95.904 | 131.14 | 0.429 | 2.02 | 97.4 | 0.026 |  |
| 11 | 16.19 | 12.34 | 98.341 | 135.49 | 0.39 | 1.96 | 100 | -0.0088 |  |
| 12 | 16.21 | 12.42 | 97.826 | 133.88 | 0.354 | 1.89 | 104 | -0.048 |  |
| 13 | 16.23 | 12.5 | 98.046 | 132.07 | 0.32 | 1.94 | 101 | 0.017 |  |
| 14 | 16.25 | 12.56 | 97.89 | 134.39 | 0.296 | 1.91 | 103 | -0.00061 | 180 |
| 15 | 16.27 | 12.61 | 98.252 | 135.29 | 0.28 | 1.85 | 106 | -0.039 |  |
| 16 | 16.29 | 12.72 | 98.232 | 134.89 | 0.252 | 1.84 | 107 | -0.042 | 24 |
| 17 | 16.31 | 12.84 | 98.027 | 132.81 | 0.225 | 1.84 | 107 | -0.023 |  |
| 18 | 16.33 | 12.87 | 97.819 | 133.26 | 0.217 | 1.81 | 108 | 0.002 |  |
| 19 | 16.35 | 12.95 | 97.24 | 130.73 | 0.194 | 1.87 | 105 | -0.006 |  |
| 20 | 16.37 | 13.05 | 96.005 | 128.47 | 0.181 | 1.85 | 106 | -0.011 | 300 |
| 21 | 16.39 | 13.12 | 95.431 | 124.69 | 0.17 | 1.8 | 109 | -0.05 |  |
| 22 | 16.42 | 13.2 | 90.749 | 119.58 | 0.144 | 1.82 | 108 | -0.0098 |  |

## APPENDIX IV

## Flowing Case: Plots of Y-intercept Versus Tilt Angle Mapping



Figure 47: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. Data corresponds to experiments 108 and 109.


Figure 48: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The angle $\alpha$ is $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angle is $136^{\circ}$ ). Two different flow rates are compared here, viz., $0 \%$ and $100 \%$ flow. Data corresponds to experiments 113 and 114 .


Figure 49: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.107 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.198 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Three different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}, 122^{\circ}$, and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 95,98 , and 101.


Figure 50: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.098 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.86 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 106 and 109.


Figure 51: Y-intercept versus tilt angle mapping for $0.203 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particles for the flowing case. The volume fraction is 0.20 percent. The flow rate is 100 percent. Two different $\alpha$ angles are compared here, viz., $48^{\circ}$ and $30^{\circ}$ (corresponding scattering angles are $112^{\circ}$ and $135^{\circ}$ ). Data corresponds to experiments 112 and 114.

## APPENDIX IV

## Program to Run the Stepper Motors for the Laser and Detector Arms in the

## Flowing Experimental Setup

/* \#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#
STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER PROGRAM

WRITTEN BY SANJAY SUNDARESAN ON 12/9/1998 - EDITED LAST 02/02/1999
FILE MOTOR.C
\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#
\#include <stdio.h> // INCLUDE STANDARD C LIBRARIES
\#include <math.h>
\#include <conio.h>
void motor_control (int,int); // DECLARING THE MOTOR CONTROL FUNCTION
void main (void) // MAIN PROGRAM DRIVER FUNCTION STARTS (
int dirntop, dimbottom;
float degreestop, degreesbottom, reftopmot, refbotmot, stepstop, newstepstop, stepsbottom, newstepsbottom;
FILE *topmot, *botmot; // DECLARING INPUT FLLES
topmot $=$ fopen("topmotd.dat","r"); // OPEN FLLES IN READ MODE botmot = fopen("botmotd.dat","r");
fscanf(topmot,"\%f",\&reftopmot); // READ REFERENCE DEGREES FOR fscanf(botmot,"\%f",\&refbotmot); // TOP \& BOTTOM MOTORS FROM FILE
fclose(topmot); // CLOSES FILES
fclose(botmot);
topmot = fopen("topmotd.dat","w"); // OPENS FLLES IN WRITE MODE
botmot $=$ fopen("botmotd.dat","w");
// PRINT TO SCREEN AND GET VALUES
printf(" $\ln * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~ \ln ") ;$
printf("DIRECTION CONVENTIONS:LEFT OF REFERENCE IS NEGATIVE ln ");

```
printf("\n RIGHT OF REFERENCE IS POSITIVE \n");
printf("\n ************************************************* \n");
printf("\n TOP (DETECTOR ARM) STEPPER MOTOR ");
printf("\n Enter the position in degrees required [negative please]: \n");
scanf("%f",&degreestop); // READ DEGREES TOP
printf("\n ************************************************** \n");
printf("\n BOTTOM (LASER ARM) STEPPER MOTOR ");
printf("\n Enter the position in degrees required [positive please]: \n");
scanf("%f",&degreesbottom); // READ DEGREES BOTTOM
printf("\n ************************************************** ln");
// CALCULATES THE NUMBER OF STEPS REQD. @ 0.9 DEG/STEP
// FOR TOP (DETECTOR ARM)
stepstop = (degreestop - reftopmot) / 0.9;
if (stepstop >= 0.0)
        stepstop = stepstop + 0.5;
else if (stepstop < 0.0)
        stepstop = stepstop - 0.5;
            newstepstop = stepstop;
if (stepstop <= 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A MORE NEGATIVE ANGLE,
{ // GO CLOCKWISE
    stepstop =-1 * stepstop;
        dimtop = 2;
}
else if (stepstop > 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A LESSER NEGATIVE
        dirntop = 3; // ANGLE, GO COUNTERCLOCKWISE
```

```
// FOR BOTTOM (LASER ARM)
```

// FOR BOTTOM (LASER ARM)
stepsbottom = (degreesbottom - refbotmot) / 0.9;
stepsbottom = (degreesbottom - refbotmot) / 0.9;
if (stepsbottom >= 0.0)
if (stepsbottom >= 0.0)
stepsbottom = stepsbottom + 0.5;
stepsbottom = stepsbottom + 0.5;
else if (stepsbottom < 0.0)
else if (stepsbottom < 0.0)
stepsbottom = stepsbottom - 0.5;
stepsbottom = stepsbottom - 0.5;
newstepsbottom = stepsbottom;
newstepsbottom = stepsbottom;
if (stepsbottom <= 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A LESSER POSITIVE
if (stepsbottom <= 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A LESSER POSITIVE
{ // ANGLE, GO CLOCKWISE
{ // ANGLE, GO CLOCKWISE
stepsbottom = -1 * stepsbottom;
stepsbottom = -1 * stepsbottom;
dimbottom = 12;
dimbottom = 12;
}
}
else if (stepsbottom > 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A MORE
else if (stepsbottom > 0) // IF NEEDED TO REACH A MORE
dimbottom = 8; // POSITIVE ANGLE, GO COUNTERCLOCKWISE
dimbottom = 8; // POSITIVE ANGLE, GO COUNTERCLOCKWISE
// CALL THE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROL FUNCTION
motor_control(stepstop,dimtop); // TOP MOTOR

```
```

    motor_control(stepsbottom,dimbottom); // BOTTOM MOTOR
    // THE NEW POSITIONS BECOME THE REFERENCE
    newstepstop = (int)newstepstop;
    newstepsbottom = (int)newstepsbottom;
    reftopmot = reftopmot + (newstepstop * (float)0.9);
    refbotmot = refbotmot + (newstepsbottom * (float)0.9);
    // REWRITE THE NEW POSITIONS TO THE FILES
    fprintf(topmot,"%f",reftopmot);
    fprintf(botmot,"%f",refbotmot);
    fclose(topmot);
        // CLOSES FILES
    fclose(botmot);
    }
/* \#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#\#*)
// CONTROL FUNCTION THAT DRIVES THE STEPPER MOTORS
void motor_control (int steps, int dirn)
{
int stepcount = 1;
long pulsecount; // CREATES A SQUARE WAVE MOTION TO MAKE
// THE MOVEMENT SMOOTH
_outp(0x2a3,0x80); // DECLARING THE OUTPUT TO DATA
// ACQUISITION BOARD FUNCTION

```
```

// GIVING IT THE DIGITAL INPUT/OUTPUT PORT ADDRESS

```
// GIVING IT THE DIGITAL INPUT/OUTPUT PORT ADDRESS
    while (stepcount <= steps)
    while (stepcount <= steps)
    {
    {
        _outp(0x2a0, dim); // SENDS A HIGH PULSE
        _outp(0x2a0, dim); // SENDS A HIGH PULSE
        for (pulsecount = 1; pulsecount <= 110000; pulsecount++); // MAINTAINS
        for (pulsecount = 1; pulsecount <= 110000; pulsecount++); // MAINTAINS
                                    // A HIGH PULSE
                                    // A HIGH PULSE
        _outp(0x2a0,0); // SENDS A LOW PULSE
        _outp(0x2a0,0); // SENDS A LOW PULSE
        for (pulsecount = 1; pulsecount <= 110000; pulsecount++); // MAINTAINS
        for (pulsecount = 1; pulsecount <= 110000; pulsecount++); // MAINTAINS
                                    // A LOW PULSE
                                    // A LOW PULSE
        stepcount = stepcount + 1;
        stepcount = stepcount + 1;
    }
    }
}
}
/* ###################################################################
```


## VITA

Sanjay Sundaresan
Candidate for the Degree of
Master of Science

## Thesis: MULTIPLE SCATTERING SUPPRESSION APPLIED TO PARTICLE SIZING IN NON-FLOWING AND FLOWING MEDIA

Major Field: Mechanical Engineering
Biographical:
Personal Data: Born in Calcutta, India, November 08, 1976. The son of Sundaresan Viswanathan and Vimala Sundaresan.

Education: Graduated from the University of Kerala, Trivandrum, India in May 1993; received Bachelor of Engineering degree in Mechanical Engineering from Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, India in May 1997. Completed the requirements for the Master of Science Degree at Oklahoma State University in December 1999.

Experience: Seagate Technology Inc., Mechanical Design Engineer (July 1999 / Present).

Professional Memberships: Associate Professional Member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Member of The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi.

